

REPUBLIEK  
VAN  
SUID-AFRIKAREPUBLIC  
OF  
SOUTH AFRICA

# Staatskoerant Government Gazette

**R1,00** Prys • Price  
**R0,10** Plus 10% BTW • VAT  
**R1,10** Verkoopprys • Selling price  
 Buitelands **R1,40** Other countries  
 Posvry • Post free

Vol. 325

PRETORIA, 24

JULIE 1992

No. 14167 ✓

**PROKLAMASIE***van die***Staatspresident***van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika*

No. 75, 1992

**BESOLDIGING VAN REGTERS**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 2 van die Wet op Besoldiging en Diensvoorwaardes van Regters, 1989 (Wet No. 88 van 1989), bepaal ek hiermee die skaal, soos in die meegaande Bylae aangedui, waarteen salarisse met ingang van 1 Augustus 1992 aan regters betaalbaar is.

Gegee onder my hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Negende dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Twee-en-negentig.

**F. W. DE KLERK,**

Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet.

**H. J. COETSEE,**

Minister van die Kabinet.

**BYLAE**

Naam van amp	Salaris per jaar
Hoofregter van Suid-Afrika .....	R249 000
Appé爾regter .....	R233 000
Regter-president .....	R231 500
Adjunk-regter-president .....	R227 500
Regter .....	R225 500

**PROCLAMATION***by the***State President***of the Republic of South Africa*

No. 75, 1992

**REMUNERATION OF JUDGES**

Under the powers vested in me by section 2 of the Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act, 1989 (Act No. 88 of 1989), I hereby determine the rate, as indicated in the attached Schedule, at which salaries are payable to Judges with effect from 1 August 1992.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Ninth day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety-two.

**F. W. DE KLERK,**

State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet.

**H. J. COETSEE,**

Minister of the Cabinet.

**SCHEDULE**

Designation of Office	Salary per annum
Chief Justice of South Africa .....	R249 000
Judge of Appeal .....	R233 000
Judge President .....	R231 500
Deputy Judge President .....	R227 500
Judge .....	R225 500

<b>GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS</b>		<b>GOVERNMENT NOTICES</b>	
<b>DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE</b>		<b>DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS</b>	
No. 2081	24 Julie 1992	No. 2081	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937		ALIENS ACT, 1937	
VANSVERANDERING: MBELE NA HLATSHWAYO		CHANGE OF SURNAME: MBELE TO HLATSHWAYO	
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Mpiyake Elias Mbele, sy eggenote Ntombi Mavis Mbele en minderjarige kinders Lindi Esther en Lucky Patrick, woonagtig te Mahlostraat 433, Rockville, te magtig om die van Hlatshwayo aan te neem.		The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Mpiyake Elias Mbele, his wife Ntombi Mavis Mbele and minor children Lindi Esther and Lucky Patrick, residing at 433 Mahlo Street, Rockville, to assume the surname Hlatshwayo.	
No. 2082	24 Julie 1992	No. 2082	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937		ALIENS ACT, 1937	
VANSVERANDERING: MATYUMZA NA MAVOVANA		CHANGE OF SURNAME: MATYUMZA TO MAVOVANA	
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Nompumelelo Beatrice Matyumza, woonagtig te Mafustraat 4172, Dobsonville, te magtig om die van Mavovana aan te neem.		The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Nompumelelo Beatrice Matyumza, residing at 4172 Mafu Street, Dobsonville, to assume the surname Mavovana.	
No. 2083	24 Julie 1992	No. 2083	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937		ALIENS ACT, 1937	
VANSVERANDERING: MKHIZE NA SIBANYONI		CHANGE OF SURNAME: MKHIZE TO SIBANYONI	
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Jabulani Raymond Mkhize, sy eggenote Zengeleni Portia Mkhize en minderjarige kind Kwazikkenkosi Zethu, woonagtig te Mngadi Seksie 194, P.K. Katlehong, te magtig om die van Sibanyoni aan te neem.		The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Jabulani Raymond Mkhize, his wife Zengeleni Portia Mkhize and minor child Kwazikkenkosi Zethu, residing at 194 Mngadi Section, P.O. Katlehong, to assume the surname Sibanyoni.	
No. 2084	24 Julie 1992	No. 2084	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937		ALIENS ACT, 1937	
VANSVERANDERING: MAQELEPO NA MAKHALEMA		CHANGE OF SURNAME: MAQELEPO TO MAKHALEMA	
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Madimabe Johane Maqelep, woonagtig te Harrystraat 5, Eldoradopark, Johannesburg, te magtig om die van Makhalema aan te neem.		The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Madimabe Johane Maqelep, residing at 5 Harry Street, Eldoradopark, Johannesburg, to assume the surname Makhalema.	
No. 2085	24 Julie 1992	No. 2085	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937		ALIENS ACT, 1937	
VANSVERANDERING: VENTER NA PEREZ		CHANGE OF SURNAME: VENTER TO PEREZ	
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Dirk de Klerk Venter, sy eggenote Rahel Venter en minderjarige kinders Nahdia en Nahni, woonagtig te Ligowoonstelle 12A, Annestraat 15, Sandringham, Johannesburg, te maatig om die van Perez aan te neem.		The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Dirk de Klerk Venter, his wife Rahel Venter and minor children Nahdia and Nahni, residing at 12A Ligo Flats, 15 Anne Street, Sandringham, Johannesburg, to assume the surname Perez.	

**No. 2086****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: SOLMS NA VON SOLMS**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), André Johan Solms, sy eggenote Christina Jacoba en minderjarige kinders Renier Douw, André Johan, Annelize en Leonhard van Zyl, woonagtig te Tamaruskstraat 8, Wellway Park Oos, Durbanville, te magtig om die van **Von Solms** aan te neem.

**No. 2087****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: MGENGE NA CELE**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Phillipon Sipho Mgenge, woonagtig te D686, Umlazi, te magtig om die van **Cele** aan te neem.

**No. 2088****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: MONDLANE NA SAMBO**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Joseph Zachariah Mondlane, woonagtig te Erf 28, Steenbok, te magtig om die van **Sambo** aan te neem.

**No. 2089****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: MAKAMA NA MNTAMBO**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Duma Philemon Makama, woonagtig te Rockville 2601, Soweto, Johannesburg, te magtig om die van **Mntambo** aan te neem.

**No. 2090****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: ANGIAH NA NAIDOO**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Shaun Venketas Angiah, woonagtig te Trafalgar Heights 602, Brickfieldweg 361, Overport, te magtig om die van **Naidoo** aan te neem.

**No. 2086****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: SOLMS TO VON SOLMS**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise André Johan Solms, his wife Christina Jacoba Solms and minor children Renier Douw, André Johan, Annelize and Leonhard van Zyl, residing at 8 Tamarusk Street, Wellway Park East, Durbanville, to assume the surname **Von Solms**.

**No. 2087****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: MGENGE TO CELE**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Phillipon Sipho Mgenge, residing at D686, Umlazi, to assume the surname **Cele**.

**No. 2088****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: MONDLANE TO SAMBO**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Joseph Zachariah Mondlane, residing at Stand 28, Steenbok, to assume the surname **Sambo**.

**No. 2089****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: MAKAMA TO MNTAMBO**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Duma Philemon Makama, residing at 2601 Rockville, Soweto, Johannesburg, to assume the surname **Mntambo**.

**No. 2090****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: ANGIAH TO NAIDOO**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Shaun Venketas Angiah, residing at 602 Trafalgar Heights, 361 Brickfield Road, Overport, to assume the surname of **Naidoo**.

**No. 2091****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: MCHUNU NA MSANI**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepaling van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Milton Sizwe Mchunu en sy eggenote Doris Nompumelelo Msani, woonagtig te Izingolweni, distrik Port Shepstone, te magtig om die van **Msani** aan te neem.

**No. 2092****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: JEANE NA GAMA**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepaling van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Mosa Isaac Jeane, sy eggenote Mmalefu Francina Jeane en minderjarige kinders Thoko Elizabeth Twala, Duduzile Winie, Faith Nonhlanhla en Ncele Lefty Gama, woonagtig te DD 1264, Soshanguve, te magtig om die van **Gama** aan te neem.

**No. 2093****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: MACIE NA MOLEFE**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepaling van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Hlubiso John Macie, sy eggenote Ncedisa Agnes Macie en minderjarige kind Fikile, woonagtig te Radebe Seksie 136, Katlehong, te magtig om die van **Molefe** aan te neem.

**No. 2094****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: PASLEY NA PAISLEY**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepaling van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Patricia Margaret Pasley en minderjarige kinders Jason-Lee en Gillian Natalie, woonagtig te Exeterstraat 6, Robertsham, te magtig om die van **Paisley** aan te neem.

**No. 2095****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: KOZA NA KHANYASE**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepaling van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Tembinkosi Koza, woonagtig te Sewende Laan 464, Clermont Woonbuurt, Pinetown, te magtig om die van **Khanyase** aan te neem.

**No. 2091****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: MCHUNU TO MSANI**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Milton Sizwe Mchunu and his wife Doris Nompumelelo Msani, residing at Izingolweni, District of Port Shepstone, to assume the surname of **Msani**.

**No. 2092****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: JEANE TO GAMA**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Mosa Isaac Jeane, his wife Mmalefu Francina Jeane and minor children Thoko Elizabeth Twala, Duduzile Winie, Faith Nonhlanhla and Ncele Lefty Gama, residing at 1264 DD, Soshanguve, to assume the surname of **Gama**.

**No. 2093****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: MACIE TO MOLEFE**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Hlubiso John Macie, his wife Ncedisa Agnes Macie and minor child Fikile, residing at 136 Radebe Section, Katlehong, to assume the surname of **Molefe**.

**No. 2094****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: PASLEY TO PAISLEY**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Patricia Margaret Pasley and minor children Jason-Lee and Gillian Natalie, residing at 6 Exeter Street, Robertsham, to assume the surname **Paisley**.

**No. 2095****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: KOZA TO KHANYASE**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Thembinkosi Koza, residing at 464 Seventh Avenue, Clermont Township, Pinetown, to assume the surname **Khanyase**.

**No. 2096****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: MARITZ NA NOONAN**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Hans Gary Maritz, woonagtig te Pearce Singel 3, Empangeni, te magtig om die van **Noonan** aan te neem.

**No. 2097****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: NDHLELA NA NGOBESE**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Thulasizwe Dickson Ndhllela, sy eggenote Busie Winfrieda en minderjarige kinders Abednego Nhlanhla en Phumzile, woonagtig te St Wendeunis Missie 186, te magtig om die van **Ngobese** aan te neem.

**No. 2098****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: NDLOVU NA DUBE**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Ephraim Ndlovu, sy eggenote Selina en minderjarige kind Sicelo Keaven Dube, woonagtig te Lekaneng Afdeling 433, Tembisa, te magtig om die van **Dube** aan te neem.

**No. 2099****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: THAVHANA NA MICHAEL**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Michael Thavhana en sy eggenote Wendy Thavhana, woonagtig te Highpointgebou 902, hoek van Kotze- en Claimstraat, Hillbrow, te magtig om die van **Michael** aan te neem.

**No. 2100****24 Julie 1992****WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937****VANSVERANDERING: MOYENI NA LEBOTSA**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Lehlohonolo Samuel Moyeni, woonagtig te Uitbreiding 1, 1039, Long Homes Tsakane, te magtig om die van **Lebotsa** aan te neem.

**No. 2096****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: MARITZ TO NOONAN**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Hans Gary Maritz, residing at 3 Pearce Crescent, Empangeni, to assume the surname of **Noonan**.

**No. 2097****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: NDHLELA TO NGOBESE**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Thulasizwe Dickson Ndhllela, his wife Busie Winfrieda and minor children Abednego Nhlanhla and Phumzile, residing at 186 St Wendeunis Mission, to assume the surname of **Ngobese**.

**No. 2098****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: NDLOVU TO DUBE**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Ephraim Ndlovu, his wife Selina and minor child Sicelo Keaven Dube, residing at 433 Lekaneng Section, Tembisa, to assume the surname of **Dube**.

**No. 2099****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: THAVHANA TO MICHAEL**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Michael Thavhana and his wife Wendy Thavhana, residing at 902 Highpoint Building, corner of Kotze and Claim Streets, Hillbrow, to assume the surname of **Michael**.

**No. 2100****24 July 1992****ALIENS ACT, 1937****CHANGE OF SURNAME: MOYENI TO LEBOTSA**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Lehlohonolo Samuel Moyeni, residing at 1039 Extension 1, Long Homes, Tsakane, to assume the surname **Lebotsa**.

No. 2101	24 Julie 1992	No. 2101	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937	VANSVERANDERING: HEYNS NA MICHAEL	ALIENS ACT, 1937	CHANGE OF SURNAME: HEYNS TO MICHAEL
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Jacques-Pierre Heyns, woonagtig te Disa Park 1403, Highlands Landgoed, te magtig om die van <b>Michael</b> aan te neem.	The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Jacques-Pierre Heyns, residing at 1403 Disa Park, Highlands Estate, to assume the surname <b>Michael</b> .		
No. 2102	24 Julie 1992	No. 2102	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937	VANSVERANDERING: PILLAY NA FREDERICKS	ALIENS ACT, 1937	CHANGE OF SURNAME: PILLAY TO FREDERICKS
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Freddie Dorasami Pillay en sy eggenote Laura Mavis Pillay, woonagtig te Dawnridgeaan 26, Moorten, Chatsworth, te magtig om die van <b>Fredricks</b> aan te neem.	The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Freddie Dorasami Pillay and his wife Laura Mavis Pillay, residing at 26 Dawnridge Avenue, Moorten, Chatsworth, to assume the surname <b>Fredricks</b> .		
No. 2103	24 Julie 1992	No. 2103	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937	VANSVERANDERING: MUNILALL NA MOHAMED	ALIENS ACT, 1937	CHANGE OF SURNAME: MUNILALL TO MOHAMED
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet 1 van 1937), Umesh Munilall, sy eggenote Hawa Bibi Ally Munilall en minderjarige kinders Aadil en Junaid, woonagtig te Reedcastle 9, Castle Hill, Newlands Wes, Durban, te magtig om die van <b>Mohamed</b> aan te neem.	The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act 1 of 1937), to authorise Umesh Munilall, his wife Hawa Bibi Ally Munilall and minor children Aadil and Junaid, residing at 9 Reedcastle, Castle Hill, Newlands West, Durban, to assume the surname <b>Mohamed</b> .		
No. 2104	24 Julie 1992	No. 2104	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937	VANSVERANDERING: GANI RAAJ NA GANI	ALIENS ACT, 1937	CHANGE OF SURNAME: GANI RAAJ TO GANI
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Rashid Babu Gani Raaj en sy eggenote Rubana Gani Raaj, woonagtig te Mahogany Place 8, Bayview, Chatsworth, te magtig om die van <b>Gani</b> aan te neem.	The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Rashid Babu Gani Raaj and his wife Rubana Gani Raaj, residing at 8 Mahogany Place, Bayview, Chatsworth, to assume the surname of <b>Gani</b> .		
No. 2105	24 Julie 1992	No. 2105	24 July 1992
WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937	VANSVERANDERING: VEL NA MOHAMMED	ALIENS ACT, 1937	CHANGE OF SURNAME: VEL TO MOHAMMED
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Elisia Vel, woonagtig te Santolinastraat 15, Pescodria, Kimberley, te magtig om die van <b>Mohammed</b> aan te neem.	The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Elisia Vel, residing at 15 Santolina Street, Pescodria, Kimberley, to assume the surname of <b>Mohammed</b> .		

No. 2106	24 Julie 1992	No. 2106	24 July 1992
<b>WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937</b>			<b>ALIENS ACT, 1937</b>
<b>VANSVERANDERING: DLOMO NA HADEBE</b>			<b>CHANGE OF SURNAME: DLOMO TO HADEBE</b>
Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Samuel Dlomo, sy eggenote Ntombijiya Alzinah Dlomo en minderjarige kinders Maureen Dudu Hadebe, Nkosnathi Hadebe en Jeffry Tuso Hadebe, woonagtig te p/a Hoof Mkhize's Eiendom, Hopewell, Richmond, te magtig om die van Hadebe aan te neem.			The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Samuel Dlomo, his wife Ntombijiya Alzinah Dlomo and minor children Maureen Dudu Hadebe, Nkosnathi Hadebe and Jeffry Tuso Hadebe, residing at c/o Chief Mkhize's Property, Hopewell, Richmond, to assume the surname of Hadebe.
<b>DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES</b>		<b>DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE</b>	
No. 2054	24 Julie 1992	No. 2054	24 July 1992
<b>WET OP DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK, 1989</b>			<b>SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK ACT, 1989</b>
<b>BEPALING VAN STATUTÈRE GOUDPRYS</b>			<b>DETERMINATION OF STATUTORY PRICE OF GOLD</b>
Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die Minister van Finansies kragtens artikel 25 (1) van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, 1989 (Wet 90 van 1989), alle goud van die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank met ingang van 30 Junie 1992 teen R856,13 per ons suwer goud gewaardeer het.			It is hereby notified that in terms of section 25 (1) of the South African Reserve Bank Act, 1989 (Act 90 of 1989), the Minister of Finance has valued, as from 30 June 1992, all gold of the South African Reserve Bank at R856,13 per fine ounce of gold.
No. 2107	24 Julie 1992	No. 2107	24 July 1992
<b>12,90 PERSENT BINNELANDSE GEREGISTREERDE EFFEKTE 1992: SERTIFIKAAT No. 1388 VIR R100 000 UITGEREIK TEN GUNSTE VAN TRUSTEES VAN DIE CORNELIA JOHANNA TRUST</b>			<b>12,90 PER CENT INTERNAL REGISTERED STOCK 1992: CERTIFICATE No. 1388 FOR R100 000 ISSUED IN FAVOUR OF TRUSTEES OF THE CORNELIA JOHANNA TRUST</b>
Aangesien daar by die Departement van Finansies aansoek gedoen is om 'n duplikaat van bovermelde sertifikaat wat verloor of verlê is, word hierby bekendgemaak dat tensy die oorspronklike sertifikaat binne vier weke na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die Departement van Finansies, Privaatsak X115, Pretoria, ingelewer word, die verlangde duplikaat uitgereik sal word.			Application having been made to the Department of Finance for a duplicate of the above-mentioned certificate, the original having been lost or mislaid, notice is hereby given that unless the original certificate is produced at the Department of Finance, Private Bag X115, Pretoria, within four weeks from the date of publication of this notice, a duplicate as applied for, will be issued.
<b>DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE OPVOEDING</b>		<b>DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL EDUCATION</b>	
No. 2056	24 Julie 1992	No. 2056	24 July 1992
<b>BURO VIR HERALDIEK</b>			<b>BUREAU OF HERALDRY</b>
<b>REGISTRASIE VAN HERALDIESE VOORSTELLINGS EN 'N SPESIALE NAAM</b>			<b>REGISTRATION OF HERALDIC REPRESENTATIONS AND A SPECIAL NAME</b>
Die Buro vir Heraldiek gee hierby ingevolge artikel 10 van die Heraldiekwet, 1962 (Wet 18 van 1962), kennis dat die ondergemelde geregistreer is:			The Bureau of Heraldry hereby gives notice in terms of section 10 of the Heraldry Act, 1962 (Act 18 of 1962), that the undermentioned have been registered:
H4/3/1/2407: Die spesiale naam en kenteken van die <b>Suid-Afrikaanse gholfambassadeursvereniging vir Senior Gholfers</b> , soos by Goewermentskennisgewing 1281 van 8 Mei 1992 gepubliseer.			H4/3/1/2407: The special name and badge of the <b>South African Golfing Embassadors Society for Senior Golfers</b> , as published under Government Notice 1281 of 8 May 1992.
H4/3/1/3518: Die wapen van <b>Randor-skool</b> , soos by Goewermentskennisgewing 1281 van 8 Mei 1992 gepubliseer.			H4/3/1/3518: The arms of <b>Randor School</b> , as published under Government Notice 1281 of 8 May 1992.

H4/3/1/3519: Die wapen van die **Ikalafeng-skool vir Verstandelik Ernstig Gestremdes**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing 1281 van 8 Mei 1992 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3520: Die wapen van die **Waterberg Subdistrikrolbalvereniging**, soos by Goewermentskennisgwing 1281 van 8 Mei 1992 gepubliseer.

H4/3/2/542: Die wapen van die **Thukela Gesamentlike Diensteraad**, soos by Goewermentskennisgwing 1281 van 8 Mei 1992 gepubliseer.

H4/3/4/382: Die wapen van **Frederik Willem de Klerk**, soos by Goewermentskennisgwing 736 van 6 Maart 1992 gepubliseer.

H4/3/4/453: Die wapen van **Roger Golder Jeffery**, soos by Goewermentskennisgwing 1281 van 8 Mei 1992 gepubliseer.

**No. 2057 24 Julie 1992**

**WET OP NASIONALE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDÉ,  
No. 28 VAN 1969**

**VOORLOPIGE VERKLARING VAN 'N NASIONALE  
GEDENKWAARDIGHEDÉ: DIE ANGLO-BOEREORLOG BLOKHUIS, OP DIE PLAAS RIVERSFORD, DISTRIK BLOEMFONTEIN**

Kragtens artikel 5 (1) (c) van die Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede, 1969 (Wet No. 28 van 1969), verklaar die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede hierby die blokhuis uit die Anglo-Boereoorlog (1899–1902) op die suidelike oewer van die Kafferrivier, geleë op 'n gedeelte van die plaas Riversford 232, in die distrik Bloemfontein, soos volledig hieronder beskryf, voorlopig tot nasionale gedenkwaardighed.

**Beskrywing**

Die blokhuis uit die Anglo-Boereoorlog, op die suidelike oewer van die Kafferrivier, geleë op 'n gedeelte van sekere Onderverdeling 3 van die plaas Riversford 232, in die distrik Bloemfontein.

Transportakte T12462/1984, gedateer 20 Desember 1984.

**G. S. HOFMEYR,**

Direkteur: Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede.

**DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE  
SAKE**

**No. 2111 24 Julie 1992**

**ERKENNING VERLEEN AS ASSISTENT  
KONSULÈRE ATTACHÉ**

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mej. Daniela Dempf met ingang van 1 April 1992 erkenning verleen is as Assistant Konsulére Attaché van die Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Johannesburg, met die provinsies Transvaal en die Oranje-Vrystaat as haar regsgebied.

Mej. Dempf is die opvolger van mej. Claudia Muller.

H4/3/1/3519: The arms of the **Ikalafeng School for the Severely Mentally Handicapped**, as published under Government Notice 1281 of 8 May 1992.

H4/3/1/3520: The arms of the **Waterberg Subdistrict Bowling Association**, as published under Government Notice 1281 of 8 May 1992.

H4/3/2/542: The arms of the **Thukela Joint Services Board**, as published under Government Notice 1281 of 8 May 1992.

H4/3/4/382: The arms of **Frederik Willem de Klerk**, as published under Government Notice 736 of 6 March 1992.

H4/3/4/453: The arms of **Roger Golder Jeffery**, as published under Government Notice 1281 of 8 May 1992.

**No. 2057**

**24 July 1992**

**NATIONAL MONUMENTS ACT,  
No. 28 OF 1969**

**PROVISIONAL DECLARATION OF A NATIONAL  
MONUMENT: THE ANGLO-BOER WAR BLOCKHOUSE, ON THE FARM RIVERSFORD, DISTRICT OF BLOEMFONTEIN**

In terms of section 5 (1) (c) of the National Monuments Act, 1969 (Act No. 28 of 1969), the National Monuments Council hereby provisionally declares the blockhouse dating from the Anglo-Boer War (1899–1902) on the southern bank of the Kaffer River, situated on a portion of the farm Riversford 232, in the District of Bloemfontein, as fully described below, to be a national monument.

**Description**

The blockhouse dating from the Anglo-Boer War, on the southern bank of the Kaffer River, situated on a portion of certain Subdivision 3 of the farm Riversford 232, in the District of Bloemfontein.

Deed of Transfer T12462/1984, dated 20 December 1984.

**G. S. HOFMEYR,**

Director: National Monuments Council.

**DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN  
AFFAIRS**

**No. 2111**

**24 July 1992**

**RECOGNITION GRANTED AS ASSISTANT  
CONSULAR ATTACHE**

It is hereby notified that Miss Daniela Dempf has, with effect from 1 April 1992, been granted recognition as Assistant Consular Attaché of the Federal Republic of Germany in Johannesburg, with the Provinces of the Transvaal and the Orange Free State as her area of jurisdiction.

Miss Dempf is the successor to Miss Claudia Muller.

**No. 2112****24 Julie 1992****ERKENNING VERLEEN AS VISEKONSUL**

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mnr. Wolfgang Walter Werner Andrick met ingang van 6 Mei 1992 erkenning verleen is as Visekonsul van die Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Durban, met die provinsie Natal as sy regssgebied.

Mnr. Andrick is die opvolger van mnr. M. W. P. Müller.

(72/154/5)

**DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE  
EN BOSBOU****No. 2053****24 Julie 1992****VERBOD OP VURE IN DIE OPE LUG: DISTRIKTE LETABA EN PIETERSBURG**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 25 (1) van die Boswet, 1984 (Wet No. 122 van 1984), bepaal ek hierby dat, in die gebied waarvan die grense in die Bylae hiervan omskryf word, geen persoon vanaf **1 Augustus 1992 tot en met 31 Oktober 1992** 'n vuur in die ope lug mag maak of laat maak nie of as so 'n vuur wel gemaak is, mag toelaat dat sodanige vuur voortbrand nie of brandstof daarby mag voeg nie of dit weer mag aansteek nie, uitgesonderd—

- (a) vure gemaak binne 'n afgebakende piekniek- of kampeerplek of woonwapark wat deur 'n Staatsdepartement, plaaslike owerheid of private instansie in stand gehou word, maar slegs op plekke binne so 'n afgebakende gebied wat spesifiek vir dié doel voorberei en in stand gehou is en op voorwaarde dat sodanige gebiede onder private beheer deur die Streekdirekteur, Tak Bosbou, Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou, Louis Trichardt, as veilig verklaar is; en
- (b) vure vir voorbereiding van voedsel op woonpersele.

**J. D. RAATH,**

Adjunk-direkteur-generaal: Bosbou.

**BYLAE**

Begin by die noordelike hoek van die eiendom Wagendrift 383 LT aan die Mooketsirivier in die landdrosdistrik Letaba; daarvandaan met die middel van die Mooketsirivier en met die grense van die volgende eiendomme in genoemde volgorde langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Wagendrift 383 LT, Donkerval 405 LT, Boschhoek 415 LT, Bloemfontein 414 LT, Vaalkrans 413 LT, Deelkraal 412 LT en Ramatoelas Kloof 411 LT, tot by die punt waar genoemde rivier die suidelike grens van die eiendom Vreedzaam 822 LT kruis; daarvandaan met die middel van die genoemde rivier langs oor die eiendom Ramatoelas Kloof 411 LT tot waar die rivier die noordelike grens van die eiendom Welgevonden 886 LS in die landdrosdistrik Pietersburg ontmoet sodat die gedeelte van Ramatoelas Kloof 411 LT ten ooste van die rivier by die gebied ingesluit word; daarvandaan noordweswaarts

**No. 2112****24 July 1992****RECOGNITION GRANTED AS VICE-CONSUL**

It is hereby notified that, with effect from 6 May 1992, recognition has been granted to Mr Wolfgang Walter Werner Andrick as Vice-Consul of the Federal Republic of Germany in Durban, with the Province of Natal as his area or jurisdiction.

Mr Andrick is the successor to Mr M. W. P. Müller.

(72/154/5)

**DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS  
AND FORESTRY****No. 2053****24 July 1992****PROHIBITION ON FIRES IN THE OPEN AIR:  
DISTRICTS OF LETABA AND PIETERSBURG**

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 25 (1) of the Forest Act, 1984 (Act No. 122 of 1984), I hereby determine that in the area, the boundaries of which are defined in the Schedule hereto, no person shall, **from 1 August 1992 up to and including 31 October 1992**, make or cause to be made any fire in the open air or, if such fire has been made, allow such fire to continue to burn or add fuel thereto or rekindle it, save—

- (a) fires made within a demarcated picnic or camping area or a caravan park maintained by a Government department, a local authority or private body, but only at such places within such demarcated areas specifically prepared and provided for that purpose and on condition that such areas under private control are declared safe by the Regional Director, Forestry Branch, Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, Louis Trichardt; and
- (b) fires for the preparation of food on residential stands.

**J. D. RAATH,**

Deputy Director-General: Forestry.

**SCHEDULE**

Beginning at the northern corner of the property Wagendrift 383 LT on the Mooketsi River in the Magisterial District of Letaba; thence along the middle of the Mooketsi River along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in the area: Wagendrift 383 LT, Donkerval 405 LT, Boschhoek 415 LT, Bloemfontein 414 LT, Vaalkrans 413 LT, Deelkraal 412 LT and Ramatoelas Kloof 411 LT, to the point where the said river crosses the southern boundary of the property Vreedzaam 822 LS; thence along the middle of the said river through the property Ramatoelas Kloof 411 LT to where the river meets the northern boundary of the property Welgevonden 886 LS in the Magisterial District of Pietersburg so as to include the portion of Ramatoelas Kloof 411 LT to the east of the river in the area: thence north-westwards along the said

met genoemde grens van die eiendom Welgevonden 886 LS langs tot by die noordwestelike hoekbaken van laasgenoemde eiendom; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen suidelike rigting met die grense van die volgende eiendomme in die landdrosdistrik Pietersburg langs sodat hulle by die gebied ingesluit word: Welgevonden 886 LS, Lang en Smal 887 LS, Paardedrift 890 LS, Escatre 907 LS, Sterkloop 929 LS, Boschhoek 947 LS, Cloudlands 948 LS, Mphome 949 LS, Monte Christo 953 LS, Drinkwater 982 LS, Sterkfontein 1013 LS, Rietfontein 1029 LS, Reisigersrust 1033 LS, Driekuil 1036 LS, Good Hope 1072 LS, Brighton 1079 LS, Koondraai 1067 LS, Annies Fortune 1068 LS, Annies Annex 206 KS (Lot 363), Paardevlei 201 KS, Mizpah 214 KS, Helen 219 KS en Rheebokvlei 213 KS, tot by die suidwestelike hoekbaken van laasgenoemde eiendom; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen oostelike rigting met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by die gebied ingesluit word: Rheebokvlei 213 KS, Persel 310 van Houtboschberg Goudvelden en Ashmole Dales 211 KS tot by die suidoostelike hoekbaken van laasgenoemde eiendom; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen noordelike rigting met die oostelike grens van die eiendom Ashmole Dales 211 KS langs tot by die suidwestelike hoekbaken van die eiendom Klipdraai 3 KT; daarvandaan in 'n reguit lyn oor die eiendom Klipdraai 3 KT tot by die noordoostelike hoekbaken van die eiendom Ceylon 4 KT sodat die gedeeltes aan die westekant van die reguit lyn by die gebied ingesluit word; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen noordelike rigting met die grense van die eiendomme Aden 1 KT en Georges Valley 632 LT langs tot by die noordoostelike hoekbaken van laasgenoemde eiendom sodat hulle by die gebied ingesluit word; daarvandaan in 'n reguit lyn oor die eiendom Wolkberg 634 LT tot by die algemene baken van die eiendomme Wolkberg 634 LT en Forest Reserve 8 KT en welke baken die eerste baken is op die gemeenskaplike grens noord van die Driehoeksmetingbaken 68 (Serala) sodat daardie gedeelte van die eiendom Wolkberg 634 LT ten noorde van die reguit lyn by die gebied ingesluit word; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen oostelike rigting met die westelike grens van die eiendom Wolkberg 634 LT langs tot by die noordoostelike hoekbaken van laasgenoemde eiendom; daarvandaan met die suidelike grens van die eiendom Litswalo 642 LT langs tot by die suidoostelike hoekbaken van laasgenoemde eiendom sodat dié eiendom by die gebied ingesluit word; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen suidelike rigting met die westelike en suidelike grense van die eiendom Craighead 643 LT langs tot by die suidoostelike hoekbaken van laasgenoemde eiendom; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen noordelike rigting met die grense van die volgende eiendomme in die landdrosdistrik Letaba langs, sodat hulle by die gebied ingesluit word: Craighead 643 LT, Coombe Bank 649 LT, Murle Brook 651 LT, Longridge 608 LT, Vulihva 607 LT, Masimu 571 LT, Sivurahli 560 LT en Ledzee 559 LT, tot by die punt waar die Groot-Letabarivier die oostelike grens van laasgenoemde eiendom kruis; daarvandaan met die middel van die Groot-Letabarivier langs sodat die volgende eiendomme by die gebied ingesluit word: Beaconsfield 530 LT en die westelike gedeelte van die eiendom Letabasdrift 526 LT tot by die teerpadbrug oor die Groot-Letabarivier op laasgenoemde eiendom; daarvandaan langs pad

boundary of the property Welgevonden 886 LS to the north-western corner beacon of the last-mentioned property; thence in a general southerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties in the Magisterial District of Pietersburg so as to include them in the area: Welgevonden 886 LS, Lang en Smal 887 LS, Paardedrift 890 LS, Escatre 907 LS, Sterkloop 929 LS, Boschhoek 947 LS, Cloudlands 948 LS, Mphome 949 LS, Monte Christo 953 LS, Drinkwater 982 LS, Sterkfontein 1013 LS, Rietfontein 1029 LS, Reisigersrust 1033 LS, Driekuil 1036 LS, Good Hope 1072 LS, Brighton 1079 LS, Koondraai 1067 LS, Annies Fortune 1068 LS, Annies Annex 206 KS (Lot 363), Paardevlei 201 KS, Mizpah 214 KS, Helen 219 KS and Rheebokvlei 213 KS, to the south-western corner beacon of the last-mentioned property; thence in a general easterly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in the area: Rheebokvlei 213 KS, Lot 310 of Houtboschberg Goudvelden and Ashmole Dales 211 KS to the south-eastern corner beacon of the last-mentioned property; thence in a general northerly direction along the eastern boundary of the property Ashmole Dales 211 KS to the south-western corner beacon of the property Klipdraai 3 KT; thence in a straight line over the property Klipdraai 3 KT to the north-eastern corner beacon of the property Ceylon 4 KT so that the portions on the western side of the straight line are included in the area; thence in a general northerly direction along the boundaries of the properties Aden 1 KT and Georges Valley 632 LT to the north-eastern corner beacon of the last-mentioned property so as to include them in the area; thence in a straight line over the property Wolkberg 634 LT to the beacon common to the properties Wolkberg 634 LT and Forest Reserve 8 KT and which beacon is the first beacon on the common boundary north of Trig. Survey Beacon 68 (Serala) so as to include that portion of the property Wolkberg 634 LT to the north of the straight line in the area; thence in a general easterly direction along the western boundary of the property Wolkberg 634 LT to the north-eastern corner beacon of the last-mentioned property; thence along the southern boundary of the property Litswalo 642 LT to the south-eastern corner beacon of the last-mentioned property so as to include the property in the area; thence in a general southerly direction along the western and southern boundaries of the property Craighead 643 LT to the south-eastern corner beacon of the last-mentioned property; thence in a general northerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties in the Magisterial District of Letaba so as to include them in the area: Craighead 643 LT, Coombe Bank 649 LT, Murle Brook 651 LT, Longridge 608 LT, Vulihva 607 LT, Masimu 571 LT, Sivurahli 560 LT and Ledzee 559 LT, to the point where the Great Letaba River crosses the eastern boundary of the last-mentioned property; thence along the middle of the Great Letaba River so as to include the following properties in the area: Beaconsfield 530 LT and the western portion of the property Letabasdrift 526 LT to the tarred road bridge over the Great Letaba River on the last-mentioned property; thence along road P181/1 in a northerly direc-

P181/1 in 'n noordelike rigting sodat die gedeeltes van die volgende eiendomme wes van die pad by die gebied ingesluit word: Gladstone 527 LT, Tarentaalrand 524 LT, Welverwacht 510 LT, Uitsoek 509 LT, Duplex 467 LT, Deepark 459 LT tot by die noordelike grens van Deepark 459 LT; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen noordwestelike rigting met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by die gebied ingesluit word: Strangers Rest 431 LT, Schoongelegen 432 LT, Mooiplaats 434 LT, Spitsrand 422 LT, Witkrans 421 LT, Kranfontein 430 LT en Wagendrift 383 LT tot by die noordelike hoek van laasgenoemde eiendom, die beginpunt.

No. 2076

24 Julie 1992

YZERFONTEIN ONDERGRONDSE STAATSWATER-BEHEERGEBIED, AFDELING MALMESBURY, PROVINSIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP: PUBLIKASIE INGE-VOLGE ARTIKEL 32B (2) (a) VAN DIE WATERWET, 1956 VAN 'N LYS VAN STUKKE GROND BINNE DIE GEBIED TEN OPSIGTE WAARVAN 'N WATERTOE-KENNING KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 32B (1) (b) GEDOEN IS MET VERMELDING VAN DIE HOE-VEELHEID ONDERGRONDSE WATER WAT JAAR-LIKS KRAGTENS DIE TOEKENNING VIR HUISHOU-DELIKE GEBRUIK, VEESUIPING EN VIR DIE BESPROEIING VAN BODELDE GROND GEBRUIK MAG WORD

1. In hierdie kennisgewing het enige uitdrukking waarvan in die Waterwet, 1956, 'n betekenis geheg word, dieselfde betekenis en, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken—
  - 1.1 "bestaande onttrekking" die hoeveelheid ondergrondse water wat werklik gedurende die kwalifiserende tydperk deur middel van 'n bestaande waterwerk op 'n stuk grond in die Gebied onttrek is;
  - 1.2 "bestaande waterwerk" 'n boorgat en pomplinstallasie op 'n stuk grond in die Gebied wat te eniger tyd gedurende die kwa-lifiserende tydperk vir die onttrekking van ondergrondse water gebruik is;
  - 1.3 "datum van insluiting" die datum waarop 'n stuk grond in die Gebied ingesluit is;
  - 1.4 "die Gebied" die gebied wat by Goewer-mentskennisgewing 207 van 9 Februarie 1990 tot die Yzerfontein Ondergrondse Staatswaterbeheergebied verklaar is, en enige daaropvolgende wysiging daarvan;
  - 1.5 "die Wet" die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet 54 van 1956)
  - 1.6 "eienaar op datum van insluiting" 'n eienaar soos geregistreer in die kantoor van die betrokke registrator van aktes op datum van insluiting;
  - 1.7 "gebruik vir huishoudelike doeleindes", met betrekking tot ondergrondse water, gebruik vir huishoudelike doeleindes of vir doel-eindes van waterriolering of om vee te laat suip of om tuine net te maak.

tion so that the portions of the following properties west of the road are included in the area: Gladstone 527 LT, Tarentaalrand 524 LT, Welverwacht 510 LT, Uitsoek 509 LT, Duplex 467 LT, Deepark 459 LT to the northern boundary of Deepark 459 LT; thence in a general north-westerly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in the area: Strangers Rest 431 LT, Schoongelegen 432 LT, Mooiplaats 434 LT, Spitsrand 422 LT, Witkrans 421 LT, Kranfontein 430 LT and Wagendrift 383 LT to the northern corner of the last-mentioned property, the point of beginning.

No. 2076

24 July 1992

YZERFONTEIN SUBTERRANEAN GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA, DIVISION OF MALMES-BURY, PROVINCE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: PUBLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 32B (2) (a) OF THE WATER ACT, 1956, OF A LIST OF PIECES OF LAND WITHIN THE AREA IN RESPECT OF WHICH A WATER ALLOCATION HAS BEEN MADE IN TERMS OF SECTION 32B (1) (b) STATING THE QUANTITY OF SUBTERRANEAN WATER WHICH MAY UNDER THE ALLOCATION BE USED ANNU-ALLY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, STOCK DRINK-ING AND FOR THE IRRIGATION OF THE SAID LAND

1. In this notice any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Water Act, 1956, shall have the same meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates—
  - 1.1 "date of inclusion" means the date on which a piece of land has been included in the Area;
  - 1.2 "existing abstraction" means the quantity of subterranean water actually abstracted by means of an existing water work during the qualifying period on a piece of land in the Area;
  - 1.3 "existing water work" means a borehole and pump installation on a piece of land in the Area, which were used at any time during the qualifying period for the abstraction of subter-ranean water;
  - 1.4 "owner at date of inclusion" means an owner as registered in the office of the registrar of deeds concerned on the date of inclusion;
  - 1.5 "piece of land" means a piece of land as registered on the date of inclusion in the office of the registrar of deeds concerned;
  - 1.6 "qualifying period" means the period of 12 months immediately preceding the date of inclusion;
  - 1.7 "subterranean water" means water naturally occurring underground or obtained from underarround in the Area;

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1.8 "kwalifiserende tydperk" die tydperk van 12 maande wat die datum van insluiting onmiddellik voorafgegaan het;</p> <p>1.9 "ondergrondse water" water wat in die Gebied natuurlik ondergronds bestaan of ondergronds verkry word; en</p> <p>1.10 "stuk grond" 'n stuk grond soos op die datum van insluiting geregistreer in die betrokke kantoor van die registrator van aktes.</p> <p>2. Ek, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 32B (2) (a) van die Wet, publiseer hiermee in die Bylae hiervan 'n lys van stukke grond in die Gebied ten opsigte waarvan 'n watertoekenning kragtens artikel 32B (1) (b) gedoen is met vermelding van die hoeveelheid ondergrondse water wat jaarliks kragtens die toekenning vir huishoudelike doelendes en die besproeiing van bedoelde grond gebruik mag word.</p> <p>2.1 Die toekennings in die Bylae vervat, word van krag op die datum van publikasie hiervan.</p> <p>3. Voorts bepaal ek dat die hoeveelheid water wat ek voldoende ag vir die besproeiing van een hektaar grond in die Gebied 10 000 kubiese meter per hektaar per jaar is, welke hoeveelheid voorsiening maak vir verspreidingsverliese.</p> <p>4. Die uitoefening van die toekennings is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes:</p> <p>4.1 Geen nuwe waterwerk mag gebou en geen bestaande waterwerk mag verander of vergroot word in die Gebied vir die onttrekking van enige ondergrondse water nie, behalwe op gesag van 'n magtiging uitgereik kragtens artikel 32C (1) (a) van die Wet deur die Streekdirekteur: Wes-Kaap, Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou, Privaatsak X9075, Kaapstad, 8000 (die streekdirekteur);</p> <p>4.2 'n Eienaar van 'n bestaande waterwerk mag voortgaan om sodanige waterwerk te gebruik onderworpe daaraan dat hy/sy binne 'n tydperk van 36 maande vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing 'n magtiging ingevolge artikel 32C (1) (a) van die Wet verkry;</p> <p>4.3 'n Magtiging deur die Streekdirekteur uitgereik, is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat hy bepaal en kan 'n voorwaarde insluit met die strekking dat 'n watermeter, soos deur hom voorgeskryf, op koste van die persoon aan wie die magtiging uitgereik word, geïnstalleer en te alle tyd in 'n bevredigende werkende toestand gehou moet word;</p> <p>4.4 Beheer oor die onttrekking van ondergrondse water vir huishoudelike en besproeiingsdoelendes in die Gebied sal deur die Streekdirekteur of sodanige ander persoon of liggaam as wat die Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou daartoe mag magtig, uitgeoefen word.</p> | <p>1.8 "the Act" means the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956);</p> <p>1.9 "the Area" means the area which has been declared as the Yzerfontein subterranean Government Water Control Area by Government Notice 207 of 9 February 1990 and any subsequent amendment thereof;</p> <p>1.10 "use for domestic purposes", in relation to subterranean water, means use of subterranean water for domestic purposes or for the purposes of water-borne sanitation or for the watering of stock or gardening.</p> <p>I, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 32B (2) (a) of the Act, herewith publish in the Schedule hereto a list of the pieces of land in the Area in respect of which a water allocation has been made in terms of section 32B (1) (b) of the Act, stating the allocation as well as the quantity of subterranean water which may under the allocation be used annually for domestic purposes and the irrigation of the said land.</p> <p>The allocations contained in the list come into effect on the date of publication hereof.</p> <p>I furthermore determine that the quantity of water which I consider to be adequate for the irrigation of one hectare of land in the Area shall be 10 000 cubic metres per hectare per annum, which quantity provides for distribution losses.</p> <p>The exercising of the allocations is subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>No new water work may be erected and no existing water work altered or enlarged in the Area for the abstraction of any subterranean water except by virtue of an authorisation issued in terms of section 32C (1) (a) of the Act by the Regional Director: Western Cape, Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, Private Bag X9075, Cape Town, 8000 (the Regional Director);</p> <p>An owner of an existing water work may continue to use such water work subject thereto that he/she obtains an authorisation in terms of section 32C (1) (a) of the Act within a period of 36 months from the date of this notice;</p> <p>An authorisation issued by the Regional Director shall be subject to such conditions as he may determine and may include a condition to the effect that a water meter as may be prescribed by him shall be installed at the expense of the person to whom the authorisation is issued and that such water meter shall at all times be maintained in a satisfactory working condition;</p> <p>Control over the abstraction of subterranean water for domestic and irrigation purposes in the Area shall be exercised by the Regional Director or by such other person or body as may be authorised thereto by the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.</p> |
|--|--|

5. Aansoekvorms om magtigings bedoel in paragrawe 4.1 en 4.2 is van die Streekdirekteur verkrybaar en moet na voltooiing aan hom terugbesorg word.
6. Geen ondergrondse water mag vir besproeiingsdoeleindes oor die grense van die stuk grond ten opsigte waarvan die toekenning gemaak is, vervoer word nie behalwe op gesag van 'n permit uitgereik kragtens artikel 32D (1) van die Wet. Aansoekvorms in dié verband is van die Streekdirekteur verkrybaar en moet na voltooiing aan hom terugbesorg word.
7. Indien 'n stuk grond na die datum van insluiting daarvan by die Gebied onderverdeel is of word of staan te word kan die eienaar daarvan na goeddunke, of, indien 'n gedeelte van bedoelde stuk grond wat na aanleiding van so 'n onderverdeling tot stand gekom het, reeds oorgedra is, by ooreenkoms met die eienaar van daardie gedeelte, die deel van bedoelde hoeveelheid ondergrondse water bepaal wat na so 'n onderverdeling ten opsigte van elke gedeelte van daardie stuk grond wat aldus tot stand gekom het, onttrek mag word.
8. Geen nuwe waterwerke mag opgerig en geen onttrekking van water mag piaasvind uit boorgate wat nader as 2,5 kilometer vanaf die seestrand geleë is nie.
9. Iemand wat 'n voorwaarde of bepaling van 'n toekenning kragtens artikel 32B (1) (b) of magtiging uitgereik kragtens artikel 32C (1) (a) van die Wet oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig.
5. Application forms for authorisations referred to in paragraphs 4.1 and 4.2 are obtainable from the Regional Director and must, after completion, be returned to him.
6. No subterranean water shall be conveyed over the boundaries of a piece of land in respect of which a water allocation has been made except on the authority of a permit in terms of section 32D (1) of the Act. Application forms in this regard are obtainable from the Regional Director and must, after completion, be returned to him.
7. If a piece of land has been or is being or is to be subdivided after the date of inclusion thereof in the Area, the owner thereof may determine at his discretion, or, if a portion of the said piece of land created in pursuance of any such subdivision has already been transferred, by agreement with the owner of that portion, that part of the said quantity of subterranean water which may be abstracted in respect of each portion of that piece of land which was thus created after such subdivision.
8. No new waterworks may be erected and no abstraction of water may take place from boreholes situated nearer than 2,5 kilometres from the seashore.
9. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition or provision of an allocation in terms of section 32B (1) (b) or an authorisation issued in terms of section 32C (1) (a) of the Act, shall be guilty of an offence.

**M. A. DE M. MALAN,**

Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou.

**M. A. DE M. MALAN,**

Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.

## BYLAE • ANNEXURE

**YZERFONTEIN ONDERGRONDSE STAATSWATERBEHEERGEBIED, AFDELING: MALMESBURY**  
**YZERFONTEIN SUBTERRANEAN GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA, DIVISION: MALMESBURY**

Lys van toekennings van ondergrondse water kragtens artikel 32B (1) (b) van die Waterwet, 1956, aan stukke grond soos geregistreer in die Kantoor van die Registrateur van Aktes, op die datum van insluiting in bogenoemde Ondergrondse Staatswaterbeheergebied.

Schedule of allocations of subterranean water in terms of section 32B (1) (b) of the Water Act, 1956, to pieces of land as registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds on the date of inclusion in the above-mentioned Subterranean Government Water Control Area.

Item No.	Beskrywing van stuk grond Description of piece of land	Grootte Extent (ha)	Naam en geboortedatum van geregisterde eienaar Name and date of birth of registered owner	Aandeel Share	Bestaande ontrekking (m <sup>3</sup> /p/j) Existing abstraction (m <sup>3</sup> /p/a)		Addisionele toekenning kragtens artikel 32B (1) (b) (i) Additional allocation in terms of section 32B (1) (b) (i) (m <sup>3</sup> p.j.) (m <sup>3</sup> p.a.)	Totaal Total (m <sup>3</sup> p.j.) (m <sup>3</sup> p.a.)
					Huishoudelike gebruik Domestic use	Besproeiing Irrigation		
1	COFFEE FONTEIN 563 Die Plaas/The Farm .....	1280,5153	De Villiers, Pieter Joshua; 10-08-27 .....	Vol/Full	6 300	Nul/Nil	402 083	408 383
2	TYGER FONTEIN 564 Die Plaas/The Farm .....	920,7719	Basson Gilbert; 29-09-17 .....	Vol/Full	5 600	Nul/Nil	155 671	161 271
3	NIEUWE PLAATS 567 Rest. Ged./Rem. Ext. .....	416,2531	Basson, Daniel Frederick; 51-04-26 .....	Vol/Full	4 400	Nul/Nil	118 927	123 327
4	Ged. 1/Ptn 1 .....	475,6608	Duckitt, Mark Henry; 46-07-04 .....	Vol/Full	4 600	100 000	Nul	104 600
5	GROOT WATER 569 Rest. Ged./Rem. Ext. .....	856,5497	Melck, Johannes Petrus; 40-04-11 .....	Vol/Full	4 500	Nul/Nil	111 328	115 828
6	Ged. 1/Ptn 1 .....	685,2279	Pienaar A. J. & A. L. (Pty) Ltd/(Edms.) Beperk	Vol/Full	5 000	Nul/Nil	215 162	220 162
7	VYGE VALLEY 570 Die Plaas .....	807,7097	Halvorsen, Helen Erina; 30-03-03 .....	Vol/Full	8 700	50 000	203 620	262 320
8	JACKALS FONTEIN 572 Die Plaas .....	1053,3530	Hazra (20) Prop. Inv. (Pty) Ltd/(Edms.) Beperk	Vol/Full	5 800	Nul/Nil	211 039	216 839
9	SMAL PAD 717 Rest. Ged./Rem. Ext. .....	1362,0325	Smalpad Familie Boerdery BK/CC .....	Vol/Full	5 100	Nul/Nil	160 777	165 877
10	Ged. 1/Ptn 1 .....	27,8987	Duckitt, Charles Barry; 17-03-11 .....	Vol/Full	Nul/Nil	Nul/Nil	34 540	34 540
11	Ged. 2/Ptn 2 .....	984,2814	Groote Post Farm (Pty) Ltd/(Edms.) Bpk..	Vol/Full	4 600	Nul/Nil	128 513	133 113
12	RONDE BERG 718 Die Plaas/The Farm .....	1415,7332	Duckitt, Mark Henry; 46-07-04 .....	Vol/Full	6 600	Nul/Nil	332 676	339 276
13	KRANSDUINEN 719 Die Plaas/The Farm .....	1880,1234	Duckitt, Geoffrey John; 45-09-23 .....	Vol/Full	7 700	Nul/Nil	554 053	561 753
TOTAAL/TOTAL .....					68 900	150 000	2 628 389	2 847 289

**KENNISGEWING KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 9A  
VAN DIE WATERWET, 1956**

No. 2077

24 Julie 1992

**INSTELLING VAN BEPERKINGS OP DIE UITNEEM  
VAN OPENBARE WATER UIT DIE STEELPOORT-  
RIVIER EN AL SY SYTAKKE VIR BESPROEIING-  
DOELEINDES STROOMOP VAN STEELPOORT**

Ek, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 9A van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet 54 van 1956)—

1. Verklaar hiermee dat daar na my oordeel 'n waternood bestaan in die Steelpoortrivier en al sy sytakke stroomop van die dorp Steelpoort.
2. Verbied hiermee die uitneem van water uit die Steelpoortrivier en al sy sytakke stroomop van die dorp Steelpoort vir besproeiingsdoeleindes behalwe op die volgende tye:
  - (a) op die linkeroewer van die Steelpoortrivier en sy sytakke op Maandae, Dinsdae en Woensdae tussen 06:00 en 18:00 van elke dag; en
  - (b) op die regteroewer van die Steelpoortrivier en sy sytakke op Donderdae, Vrydae en Saterdae tussen 06:00 en 18:00 van elke dag.
3. Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 165 van genoemde Wet, magtig ek die Streekdirekteur: Transvaal om met inagneming van 'n verbetering of verswakkering in die beskikbaarheid van water, na goeddunke by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* die maatreëls in hierdie kennisgewing uiteengesit te verslap of uit te brei of onbepaald op te hef, en in laasgenoemde geval word hierdie kennisgewing geag deur my ingetrek te wees.

**M. A. DE M. MALAN,**

Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou.

No. 2078

24 Julie 1992

**KENNISGEWING KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 9A  
VAN DIE WATERWET, 1956**

**VERBOD OP DIE ONTTREKKING EN 'N INKORTING  
VAN GEBRUIK VAN OPENBARE WATER VIR LAND-  
BOUDOELINDES UIT DIE KROKODILRIVIER  
(OOS-TRANSVAAL) BINNE DIE KROKODILRIVIER  
(OOS-TRANSVAAL)-STAATSWATERBEHEERGE-  
BIED OP SEKERE DAE VAN DIE WEEK**

1. Kragtens die bevoegdheid wat deur die Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou ingevolge artikel 165 van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet 54 van 1956), in Goewermentskennisgewing 1357, soos op 15 Mei 1992 gepubliseer in *Staatskoerant* No. 13979, verleen het aan my, Arnoldus Francois Ellis, in my hoedanigheid as Streekdirekteur: Hoëveld van die Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou:

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 9A  
OF THE WATER ACT, 1956**

No. 2077

24 July 1992

**IMPOSITION OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE AB-  
STRACTION OF PUBLIC WATER FOR IRRIGATION  
PURPOSES FROM THE STEELPOORT RIVER AND  
ALL ITS TRIBUTARIES UPSTREAM OF STEEL-  
POORT**

I, Magnus André de Merindol Malan, Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, acting in terms of the powers vested in me by section 9A of the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956), hereby:

1. Declare that in my opinion a shortage of water exists in the Steelpoort River and all its tributaries upstream of the Steelpoort Township.
2. Prohibit the abstraction of water from the Steelpoort River and all its tributaries upstream of the Steelpoort Township for irrigation purposes except at the following times:
  - (a) on the left bank of the Steelpoort River and its tributaries on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays between 06:00 and 18:00 of each day; and
  - (b) on the right bank of the Steelpoort River and its tributaries on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays between 06:00 and 18:00 of each day.
3. In terms of the provisions of section 165 of the said Act, I hereby authorise the Regional Director: Transvaal in consideration of an improvement or deterioration in the availability of water, by notice in the *Government Gazette* to relax, extend or abrogate for an indefinite period the measures set out in this notice, and in the case of abrogation, this notice shall be deemed to have been repealed by me.

**M. A. DE M. MALAN,**

Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.

No. 2078

24 July 1992

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 9A  
OF THE WATER ACT, 1956**

**PROHIBITION ON THE ABSTRACTION AND A CUR-  
TAILMENT OF THE USE OF PUBLIC WATER FOR  
AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES FROM THE CROCO-  
DILE RIVER (EASTERN TRANSVAAL) WITHIN THE  
CROCODILE RIVER (EASTERN TRANSVAAL)  
GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA ON CER-  
TAIN DAYS OF THE WEEK**

1. By virtue of the power vested in me, Arnoldus Francois Ellis, in my capacity as Regional Director, Highveld of the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, by the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry in consequence of section 165 of the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956), by Government Notice 1357 as was published on the 15th May 1992 in *Government Gazette* 13979;

2. gelas ek, met inagneming van die beskikbaarheid van water in die Krokodilrivier (Oos-Transvaal) dat, ten opsigte van die gebied stroom af van die meetwal op die plaas Riverside 173 JU tot en met die samevloeiing van die Komati- en Krokodilrivier, die volgende beperkings geld:
- 2.1 Geen besproeiing word in hierdie gebied op Saterdae en Sondae toegelaat nie.
- 2.2 Besproeiing word slegs van Maandae tot Vrydae tussen 07:00 tot 13:00 toegelaat.

**A. F. ELLIS,**

Streekdirekteur: Hoëveld, p.p. Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou.

## ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

### KENNISGEWING 643 VAN 1992

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE GESONDHEID EN BEVOLKINGSONTWIKKELING

#### WET OP BEHEER VAN MEDISYNE EN VERWANTE STOWWE, 1965 (WET NO. 101 VAN 1965)

#### REGISTRASIE VAN MEDISYNE

Hierby word ingevolge artikel 17 van die Wet op Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965), bekendgemaak dat die Registrasie van Medisyne met die goedkeuring van die Medisynebeheerraad ingestel by artikel 2 van genoemde Wet, die volgende medisyne soos in die Bylae hiervan omskryf, geregistreer het.

#### BYLAE

Registrasie No.: Y/20.2/334.

Naam van medisyne: Dino-Bac Tablets.

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:

- (1) Sulfarmetoksasool. Hoeveelheid: 400 mg per tablet.
- (2) Trimetoprim. Hoeveelheid: 80 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

Applicant: Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.

Datum van registrasie: 4 Mei 1992.

2. I hereby direct, with due regard to the availability of water in the Crocodile River (Eastern Transvaal) that with respect to the area downstream of the gauging weir on the farm Riverside 173 JU up to and including the confluence of the Komati and Crocodile Rivers, the following restrictions to apply:

- 2.1 No irrigation in this area is permitted on Saturdays and Sundays.
- 2.2 Irrigation is permitted only from Mondays to Fridays from 07:00 until 13:00.

**A. F. ELLIS,**

Regional Director: Highveld, p.p. Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry.

## GENERAL NOTICES

### NOTICE 643 OF 1992

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT

#### MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT, 1965 (ACT NO. 101 OF 1965)

#### REGISTRATION OF MEDICINES

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 17 of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965), that the Registrar of Medicines, with the approval of the Medicines Control Council established by section 2 of the said Act, has registered the following medicines described in the Schedule hereto.

#### SCHEDULE

Registration No.: Y/20.2/334.

Name of medicine: Dino-Bac Tablets.

Form of preparation: Tablet.

Active ingredients:

- (1) Sulphamethoxazole. Quantity: 400 mg per tablet.
- (2) Trimethoprim. Quantity: 80 mg per tablet.

Conditions of registration:

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

Applicant: Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

Shelf life: 24 months.

Date of registration: 4 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.2/329.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Spectramox SF 250 mg.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier vir suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Amoksisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien.

**Hoeveelheid:** 250 mg per 5-ml-suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo Schwulst moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 13 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/5.1/30.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Ana-Guard.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Epinefrien.

**Hoeveelheid:** 1 mg per 1-ml-inspuiting.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Bayer-Miles (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 18 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 9 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/26/397.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Farmorubicin RD 10.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** 4-Epidoksorubisien-hidrochloried.

**Hoeveelheid:** 10 mg per flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Farmitalia Carlo Erba (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: B/2.7/1520.**

**Naam van medisyne:** K.O. Pain.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Aspirien. Hoeveelheid: 384 mg per tablet.
- (2) Kaffeien. Hoeveelheid: 30 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 4 Februarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.2/329.**

**Name of medicine:** Spectramox SF 250 mg.

**Form of preparation:** Powder for suspension.

**Active ingredients:** Amoxycillin trihydrate, equivalent to Amoxycillin.

**Quantity:** 250 mg per 5 ml suspension.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots manufactured by Geo Schwulst must be validated.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 13 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/5.1/30.**

**Name of medicine:** Ana-Guard.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Epinephrine.

**Quantity:** 1 mg per 1 ml injection.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Bayer-Miles (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 18 months.

**Date of registration:** 9 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/26/397.**

**Name of medicine:** Farmorubicin RD 10.

**Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** 4-Epi-Doxorubicin hydrochloride.

**Quantity:** 10 mg per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Farmitalia Carlo Erba (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: B/2.7/1520.**

**Name of medicine:** K.O. Pain.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Aspirin. Quantity: 384 mg per tablet.
- (2) Caffeine. Quantity: 30 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 4 February 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/20.1.1/101.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Succin.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Eritromisienetilsuksinaat, ekwivalent aan Eritromisien. Hoeveelheid: 500 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Abbott Laboratories S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/20.1.1/1.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Erylide B.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Kapsuul.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Eritromisien. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per kapsuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 3 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/8.2/87.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Fragmin 2500 U.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Lae molekulêre massa natriumheparien. Hoeveelheid: 2500 E/U per 0,2-ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/8.2/88.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Fragmin 5000 U.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Lae molekulêre massa natriumheparin sodium. Hoeveelheid: 5000 E/U per 0,2-ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 April 1992.

**Registration No.: X/20.1.1/101.**

**Name of medicine:** Succin.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, equivalent to Erythromycin. Quantity: 500 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Abbott Laboratories S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/20.1.1/1.**

**Name of medicine:** Erylide B.

**Form of preparation:** Capsule.

**Active ingredients:** erythromycin. Quantity: 250 mg per capsule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 3 April 1992.

**Registration No.: X/8.2/87.**

**Name of medicine:** Fragmin 2500 U.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Low molecular mass heparin sodium. Quantity: 2500 E/U per 0,2-ml-solution.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 April 1992.

**Registration No.: X/8.2/88.**

**Name of medicine:** Fragmin 5000 U.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Low molecular mass heparin sodium. Quantity: 5000 E/U per 0,2-ml-solution.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/3.1/265.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Arcanafenac Insputing.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumdiklofenak. Hoeveelheid: 75 mg per 3-ml-ampool.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Arcana (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/34/159.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Targocid Solvent.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Water vir insputing. Hoeveelheid: 3,2 ml per 3,2-ml-ampool.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Mer - National.

**Rakleeftyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/2.8/161.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Depain Syrup.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Prasetamol. Hoeveelheid: 120 mg per 5-ml-stroop.
- (2) Prometasienhidrocloried. Hoeveelheid: 6,5 mg per 5-ml-stroop.
- (3) Kodeienfosfaat. Hoeveelheid: 5 mg per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Veta Medicines (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: V/26/398.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Farmorubicin RD 50.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier vir insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** 4-Epidoksorubisien-hidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 50 mg per flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard vir Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Farmitalia Carlo Erba (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/3.1/265.**

**Name of medicine:** Arcanafenac Injection.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Diclofenac sodium. Quantity: 75 mg per 3-ml ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Arcana (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/34/159.**

**Name of medicine:** Targocid Solvent.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Water for injection. Quantity: 3,2 ml per 3,2-ml-ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Mer - National.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/2.8/161.**

**Name of medicine:** Depain Syrup.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Paracetamol. Quantity: 120 mg per 5-ml-syrup.
- (2) Promethazine hydrochloride. Quantity: 6,5 mg per 5-ml-syrup.
- (3) Codeine phosphate. Quantity: 5 mg per 5-ml-syrup.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Vesta Medicines (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/26/398.**

**Name of medicine:** Farmorubicin RD 50.

**Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** 4-Epi-Doxorubicin hydrochloride. Quantity: 50 mg per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Farmitalia Carlo Erba (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/10.2.2/240.**

**Naam van medisyne: Exosurf.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Kolfoseriel-palmitaat. Hoeveelheid: 108 mg per 8-ml-flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Wellcome (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/5.7.2/207.**

**Naam van medisyne: Metamide.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Metoklopramide-hidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 10 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: W/20.2/376.**

**Naam van medisyne: Cozole Suspension.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Trimethoprim: Hoeveelheid: 40 mg per 5-ml-suspensie.
- (2) Sulfametoksasool: Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per 5-ml-suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Maart 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/10.2.2/240.**

**Name of medicine: Exosurf.**

**Form of preparation:** Suspension.

**Active ingredients:** Colfosceril palmitate. Quantity: 108 mg per 8 ml-vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Wellcome (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/5.7.2/207.**

**Name of medicine: Metamide.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Metoclopramide hydrochloride. Quantity: 10 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 April 1992.

**Registration No.: W/20.2/376.**

**Name of medicine: Cozole Suspension.**

**Form of preparation:** Suspension.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Trimethoprim. Quantity: 40 mg per 5 ml-suspension.
- (2) Sulphamethoxazole. Quantity: 200 mg per 5 ml-suspension.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 March 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.5/55.**

**Naam van medisyne:** **Lacson.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Laktulose.

**Hoeveelheid:** 3,3 g per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

(1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

(2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.5/55.**

**Name of medicine:** **Lacson.**

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Lactulose.

**Quantity:** 3,3 g per 5-ml-syrup.

**Conditions of registration:**

(1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

(2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/2.10/407.**

**Naam van medisyne:** **Curon-B Injection 4 mg/2 ml.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Pankuroniumbromied.

**Hoeveelheid:** 4 mg per 2-ml-ampoule.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

(1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

(2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Lebethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/2.10/407.**

**Name of medicine:** **Curon-B Injection 4 mg/2 ml.**

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Pancuronium bromide.

**Quantity:** 4 mg per 2-ml-ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:**

(1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

(2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.2/103.**

**Naam van medisyne:** **Be-Ampicil 250 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier vir suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ampicillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Ampicillien.

**Hoeveelheid:** 250 mg per 5-ml-suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

(1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

(2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.2/103.**

**Name of medicine:** **Be-Ampicil 250 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Powder for suspension.

**Active ingredients:** Ampicillin trihydrate equivalent to Ampicillin.

**Quantity:** 250 mg per 5-ml-suspension.

**Conditions of registration:**

(1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

(2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/35/10B.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Cardiolite.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Tetrakis koper (1) tetrafluoorboraat: 1 mg per 5-ml-flessie.
- (2) Tinchlorieddihidraat: 0,075 mg per 5-ml-flessie.
- (3) L-sisteienhidrochloriedmonohidaat: 1 mg per 5-ml-flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Protea Pharmaceuticals.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.5/136.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Liqui-Lax.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Laktulose.

**Hoeveelheid:** 3,4 g per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 16 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.2/327.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Spectramox C 250 mg.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Kapsuul.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Amoksisillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien.

**Hoeveelheid:** 250 mg kapsuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo Schwulst moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/35/10B.**

**Name of medicine:** Cardiolite.

**Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Copper (1) tetrafluoroborate: 1 mg per 5-ml-vial.
- (2) Stannous chloride dihydrate: 0,075 mg per 5-ml-vial.
- (3) L-cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate: 1 mg per 5-ml-vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Protea Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.5/136.**

**Name of medicine:** Liqui-Lax.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Lactulose.

**Quantity:** 3,4 g per 5-ml syrup.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 16 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.2/327.**

**Name of medicine:** Spectramox C 250 mg.

**Form of preparation:** Capsule.

**Active ingredients:** Amoxycillin trihydrate equivalent to Amoxycillin.

**Quantity:** 250 mg capsule.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots manufactured by Geo Schwulst must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/13.8/212.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Jiffy Medicated Callous and Wart Plasters.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Pleister.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Salisielsuur.

**Hoeveelheid:** 180 mg per pleister.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Brovar S & P (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: R/21.12/184.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Androcur Depot.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Olierige oplossing vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Siproteroonasetaat.

**Hoeveelheid:** 300 mg per 3-ml-ampuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 60 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 2 Desember 1991.

**Registrasie No.: V/3.1/329.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Druject.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ketoprofen.

**Hoeveelheid:** 100 mg per 2-ml-ampuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Maybaker (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/34/164.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Dianeal Low Sodium Peritoneal Dialysis Solution with 4,25 % Glucose.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Oplossing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Glukose. Hoeveelheid: 42,5 g per 1000 ml oplossing.
- (2) Natriumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 5,61 g per 1000 ml oplossing.
- (3) Kalsiumchlorieddihidraat. Hoeveelheid: 0,254 g per 1000 ml oplossing.
- (4) Magnesiumchloriedheksahidraat. Hoeveelheid: 0,15 g per 1000 ml oplossing.
- (5) Natriumlaktaat. Hoeveelheid: 3,88 g per 1000 ml oplossing.

**Registration No.: Z/13.8/212.**

**Name of medicine:** Jiffy Medicated Callous and Wart Plasters.

**Form of preparation:** Plaster.

**Active ingredients:** Salicylic acid.

**Quantity:** 180 mg per plaster.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

**Applicant:** Brovar S & P (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 April 1992.

**Registration No.: R-21.12/184.**

**Name of medicine:** Androcur Depot.

**Form of preparation:** Oily solution for injection.

**Active ingredients:** Cyproterone acetate.

**Quantity:** 300 mg per 3-ml-ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 60 months.

**Date of registration:** 2 December 1991.

**Registration No.: V/3.1/329.**

**Name of medicine:** Druject.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Ketoprofen.

**Quantity:** 100 mg per 2-ml-ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Maybaker (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 February 1992.

**Registration No.: X/34/164.**

**Name of medicine:** Dianeal Low Sodium Peritoneal Dialysis Solution with 4,25 % Glucose.

**Form of preparation:** Solution.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Glucose. Quantity: 42,5 g per 1000 ml solution.
- (2) Sodium chloride. Quantity: 5,61 g per 1000 ml solution.
- (3) Calcium chloride dihydrate. Quantity: 0,254 g per 1000 ml solution.
- (4) Magnesium chloride hexahydrate. Quantity: 0,15 g per 1000 ml solution.
- (5) Sodium lactate. Quantity: 3,88 g per 1000 ml solution.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die Eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Januarie 1992.**Registrasie No.:** Y/20.2/239.**Naam van medisyne:** Zolatrim.**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.**Aktiewe bestandelete:**

- (1) Trimetoprim. Hoeveelheid: 80 mg per tablet.
- (2) Sulfametoksasool. Hoeveelheid: 400 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Sales (Pty) Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 4 Maart 1992.**Registrasie No.:** Y/3.1/395.**Naam van medisyne:** Panamor Suppositories.**Bereidingsvorm:** Setpil.**Aktiewe bestandelete:** Natriumdiklofenak. Hoeveelheid: 100 mg per setpil.**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 13 Maart 1992.**Registrasie No.:** Y/6.1/414.**Naam van medisyne:** Dynos for Infusion 50 mg/10 ml.**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.**Aktiewe bestandelete:** Dopamienhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 50 mg per 10-ml-ampoule.**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van elke vervaardiger moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Labetbica (Pty) Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 9 Maart 1992.**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 15 January 1992.**Registration No.:** Y/20.2/239.**Name of medicine:** Zolatrim.**Form of preparation:** Tablet.**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Trimethoprim. Quantity: 80 mg per tablet.
- (2) Sulphamethoxazole. Quantity: 400 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Sales (Pty) Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 4 March 1992.**Registration No.:** Y/3.1/395.**Name of medicine:** Panamor Suppositories.**Form of preparation:** Suppository.**Active ingredients:** Diclophenac sodium. Quantity: 100 mg per suppository.**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 13 March 1992.**Registration No.:** Y/6.1/414.**Name of medicine:** Dynos for Infusion 50 mg/10 ml.**Form of preparation:** Injection.**Active ingredients:** Dopamine hydrochloride. Quantity: 50 mg per 10-ml-ampoule.**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots from each manufacturer must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Labetbica (Pty) Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 9 March 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/10.2/35.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Beecham Aminophylline Injection I.V.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Aminofilliendihidraat. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per ampuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van elke vervaardiger moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 2 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/10.1/242.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Halls Menthol eucalyptus Spearmint.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Suigtabelt.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Mentol. Hoeveelheid: 3,39 mg suigtabelt.
- (2) Bloekomolie. Hoeveelheid: 2,59 mg per suigtabelt.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Warner-Lambert SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 18 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 2 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/11.4.2/240.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Gastrogel.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Disiklomienhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 5 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.
- (2) Gedroogde aluminium hidroksied. Hoeveelheid: 216 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.
- (3) Saamgepersde aluminium hidroksiedjel. Hoeveelheid: 928 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.
- (4) Ligte magnesiumoksied. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Sales (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 4 Maart 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/10.2/35.**

**Name of medicine:** Beecham Aminophylline Injection I.V.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Aminophylline dihydrate. Quantity: 250 mg per ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots from each manufacturer must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 2 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/10.1/242.**

**Name of medicine:** Halls Menthol eucalyptus Spearmint.

**Form of preparation:** Lozenge.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Menthol. Quantity: 3,39 mg lozenge.
- (2) Eucalyptus oil. Quantity: 2,59 mg per lozenge.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Warner-Lambert SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 18 months.

**Date of registration:** 2 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/11.4.2/240.**

**Name of medicine:** Gastrogel.

**Form of preparation:** Suspension.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Dicyclomine hydrochloride. Quantity: 5 mg per 10 ml suspension.
- (2) Dried aluminium hydroxide. Quantity: 216 mg per 10 ml suspension.
- (3) Compressed aluminium hydroxide gel. Quantity: 928 mg per 10 ml suspension.
- (4) Light magnesium oxide. Quantity: 200 mg per 10 ml suspension.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Sales (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 4 March 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/2.7/267.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Paindo.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Paracetamol. Hoeveelheid: 120 mg per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** M. S. Laher.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 2 March 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/6.1/415.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Dynos for Infusion 200 mg/5 ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Dopamienhydrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per 5-ml-ampuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 9 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/3.1/227.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Camprox 500.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Naproksen.

**Hoeveelheid:** 500 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** CamRoss Laboratories CC.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 January 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/3.1/226.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Camprox 250.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Naproksen.

**Hoeveelheid:** 250 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Registration No.: X/2.7/267.**

**Name of medicine:** Paindo.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Paracetamol. Quantity: 120 mg per 5 ml syrup.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** M. S. Laher.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 2 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/6.1/415.**

**Name of medicine:** Dynos for Infusion 200 mg/5 ml.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Dopamine hydrochloride. Quantity: 200 mg per 5 ml ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 9 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/3.1/227.**

**Name of medicine:** Camprox 500.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Naproxen.

**Quantity:** 500 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** CamRoss Laboratories CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/3.1/226.**

**Name of medicine:** Camprox 250.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Naproxen.

**Quantity:** 250 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.  
 (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** CamRoss Laboratories CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Januarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** Y/13.5/236.

**Naam van medisyne:** Regard.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Jel.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Gliserien.

**Hoeveelheid:** 6 g per 100 g jel.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.  
 (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** S & N Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 13 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** X/10.2.1/325.

**Naam van medisyne:** Laino Inhaler.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inhaldeerder.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Kamfer: 200 mg per inhaldeerder.  
 (2) Mentol: 200 mg per inhaldeerder.  
 (3) Metielsalisilaat: 55 mg per inhaldeerder.  
 (4) Denne olie: 20 mg per inhaldeerder.  
 (5) Eukaliptol: 7,5 mg per inhaldeerder.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Brovar S & P (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** Z/2.8/114.

**Naam van medisyne:** Dino-Payne.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Parasetamol: 120 mg per 5-ml-stroop.  
 (2) Kodeïenfosfaat: 5 mg per 5-ml-stroop.  
 (3) Prometasienhidrochloried: 6,5 mg per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.  
 (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 21 Februarie 1992.

- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.  
 (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** CamRoss Laboratories CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

**Registration No.:** Y/13.5/236.

**Name of medicine:** Regard.

**Form of preparation:** Gel.

**Active ingredients:** Glycerine.

**Quantity:** 6 g per 100 g gel.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.  
 (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** S & N Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 13 March 1992.

**Registration No.:** X/10.2.1/325.

**Name of medicine:** Laino Inhaler.

**Form of preparation:** Inhaler.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Camphor: 200 mg per inhaler.  
 (2) Menthol: 200 mg per inhaler.  
 (3) Methyl salicylate: 55 mg per inhaler.  
 (4) Pine oil: 20 mg per inhaler.  
 (5) Eucalyptol: 7,5 mg per inhaler.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Brovar S & P (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 February 1992.

**Registration No.:** Z/2.8/114.

**Name of medicine:** Dino-Payne.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Paracetamol: 120 mg per 5 ml syrup.  
 (2) Codeine phosphate: 5 mg per 5 ml syrup.  
 (3) Promethazine hydrochloride: 6,5 mg per 5 ml syrup.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.  
 (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 21 February 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.4/15.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Group Active Fruit Salt—Orange Flavour.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Natriumbikarbonaat: 2,65 g per 5,8 g poeier.
- (2) Anhidriese sitroensuur: 2,5 g per 5,8 g poeier.
- (3) Natriumkarbonaat: 0,58 g per 5,8 g poeier.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 January 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/16/81.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Atronase 20.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Afgemete neussproei.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ipratropiumbromied.

**Hoeveelheid:** 20 µg per afgemete dosis.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 28 January 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/7.1.3/24.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Ateno-Ren 50 +.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Atenolol: 50 mg per tablet.
- (2) Chloortalidoon: 12,5 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Januarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.4/15.**

**Name of medicine:** Group Active Fruit Salt—Orange Flavour.

**Form of preparation:** Powder.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Sodium bicarbonate: 2,65 g per 5,8 g powder.
- (2) Anhydrous citric acid: 2,5 g per 5,8 g powder.
- (3) Sodium carbonate: 0,58 g per 5,8 g powder.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/16/81.**

**Name of medicine:** Atronase 20.

**Form of preparation:** Metered nasal spray.

**Active ingredients:** Ipratropium bromide.

**Quantity:** 20 µg per metered dose.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 28 January 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/7.1.3/24.**

**Name of medicine:** Ateno-Ren 50 +.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Atenolol: 50 mg per tablet.
- (2) Chlorthalidone: 12,5 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

*Registrasie No.: Y/7.1.3/25.*

*Naam van medisyne: Ateno-Ren 100 +.*

*Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.*

*Aktiewe bestanddele:*

Atenolol: 100 mg per tablet.

Chloortalidoon: 25 mg per tablet.

*Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

*Applicant: Rolab (Pty) Ltd.*

*Rakleeftyd: 36 maande.*

*Datum van registrasie: 20 Januarie 1992.*

*Registrasie No.: Z/11.4/13.*

*Naam van medisyne: Group Active Fruit Salt - Regular.*

*Bereidingsvorm: Poeier.*

*Aktiewe bestanddele:*

- (1) Natriumbikarbonaat. Hoeveelheid: 2,69 g per 5,8 g poeier.
- (2) Anhidriese sitroensuur. Hoeveelheid: 2,53 g per 5,8 g poeier.
- (3) Natriumkarbonaat. Hoeveelheid: 0,58 g per 5,8 g poeier.

*Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

*Applicant: Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.*

*Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.*

*Datum van registrasie: 20 Januarie 1992.*

*Registrasie No.: Z/11.4.1/267.*

*Naam van medisyne: Resmed Aluminium Hydroxide Gel B.P.*

*Bereidingsvorm: Suspensie.*

*Aktiewe bestanddele: Aluminiumhidrosiedjel. Hoeveelheid: 2 g per 5 g suspensie.*

*Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

*Applicant: Resmed Pharmaceuticals.*

*Rakleeftyd: 24 maande.*

*Datum van registrasie: 25 Februarie 1992.*

*Registration No.: Y/7.1.3/25.*

*Name of medicine: Ateno-Ren 100 +.*

*Form of preparation: Tablet.*

*Active ingredients:*

- (1) Atenolol: 100 mg per tablet.
- (2) Chlorthalidone: 25 mg per tablet.

*Conditions of registration:*

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) An post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

*Applicant: Rolab (Pty) Ltd.*

*Shelf life: 36 months.*

*Date of registration: 20 January 1992.*

*Registration No.: Z/11.4/13.*

*Name of medicine: Group Active Fruit Salt - Regular.*

*Form of preparation: Powder.*

*Active ingredients:*

- (1) Sodium bicarbonate. Quantity: 2,69 g per 5,8 g powder.
- (2) Anhydrous citric acid. Quantity: 2,53 g per 5,8 g powder.
- (3) Sodium carbonate. Quantity: 0,58 g per 5,8 g powder.

*Conditions of registration:*

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

*Applicant: Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.*

*Shelf life: 24 months.*

*Date of registration: 20 January 1992.*

*Registration No.: Z/11.4.1/267.*

*Name of medicine: Resmed Aluminium Hydroxide Gel B.P.*

*Form of preparation: Suspension.*

*Active ingredients: Aluminium hydroxide gel. Quantity: 2 g per 5 g suspension.*

*Conditions of registration:*

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

*Applicant: Resmed Pharmaceuticals.*

*Shelf life: 24 months.*

*Date of registration: 25 February 1992.*

**Registrasie No.: Y/16/160.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Vicks Vapomist Nasal Spray.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Neussproei.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 70,5 mg per 15 mL oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Permark International (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 25 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/2.7/392.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Fabupain.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Parasetamol. Hoeveelheid: 120 mg per 5-mL-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Brunel Farmaceutika Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Januarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/10.2.1/78.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Duovent U.D.V.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Oplossing vir inhalasie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Ipratropiumbromied. Hoeveelheid: 0,5 mg per flessie.
- (2) Fenoterol hidrobromied. Hoeveelheid: 1,25 mg per flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.1/126.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Ilotycin IV 1 g.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Eritromisiengluseptaat ekwivalent aan Eritromisien. Hoeveelheid: 1 g per flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Februarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/16/160.**

**Name of medicine:** Vicks Vapomist Nasal Spray.

**Form of preparation:** Nasal spray.

**Active ingredients:** Sodium chloride. Quantity: 70,5 mg per 15 mL solution.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Permark International (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 25 February 1992.

**Registration No.: X/2.7/392.**

**Name of medicine:** Fabupain.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Paracetamol. Quantity: 120 mg per 5 mL-syrup.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Brunel Farmaceutika Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/10.2.1/78.**

**Name of medicine:** Duovent U.D.V.

**Form of preparation:** Solution for inhalation.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Ipratropiumbromide. Quantity: 0,5 mg per vial.
- (2) Fenoterol hydrobromide. Quantity: 1,25 mg per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 February 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.1/126.**

**Name of medicine:** Ilotycin IV 1 g.

**Form of preparation:** Powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** Erythromycin gluceptate equivalent to Erythromycin. Quantity: 1 g per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 February 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.1/125.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Ilotycin IV 500 mg.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Eritromisiengluseptaat ekwivalent aan Eritromisien. Hoeveelheid: 500 mg per flesjie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Februarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.1/125.**

**Name of medicine:** Ilotycin IV 500 mg.

**Form of preparation:** Powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** Erythromycin gluceptate equivalent to Erythromycin. Quantity: 500 mg per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 February 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.4/14.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Group Active Fruit Salt-Lemon Flavour.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Natriumbikarbonaat. Hoeveelheid: 2,65 g per poeier.
- (2) Anhidriese sitroensuur. Hoeveelheid: 2,5 g per poeier.
- (3) Natriumkarbonaat. Hoeveelheid: 0,58 g per 5,8 g poeier.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Januarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.4/14.**

**Name of medicine:** Group Active Fruit Salt-Lemon Flavour.

**Form of preparation:** Powder.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Sodium bicarbonate. Quantity: 2,65 g per powder.
- (2) Anhydrous citric acid. Quantity: 2,5 g per powder.
- (3) Sodium carbonate. Quantity: 0,58 g per 5,8 g powder.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/7.3/11.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Imigran Injection.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Sumatriptaansuksinaat ekwivalent aan Sumatriptaan. Hoeveelheid: 6 mg per inspuiting.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Glaxo SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 18 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Februarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/7.3/11.**

**Name of medicine:** Imigran Injection.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Sumatriptan succinate equivalent to Sumatriptan. Quantity: 6 mg per syringe.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

**Applicant:** Glaxo SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 18 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 February 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/10.2/36.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Beecham Aminophylline Injection I.M.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Aminofilliendihidraat. Hoeveelheid: 500 mg per 2-ml-ampuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Januarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/20.2.6/260.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Suprazole.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Metronidasool. Hoeveelheid: 400 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Eltab Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 14 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/7.1.4/328.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Vasomil-120.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Verapamilhydrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 120 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Februarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/10.2/36.**

**Name of medicine:** Beecham Aminophylline Injection I.M.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Aminophylline dihydrate. Quantity: 500 mg per 2 ml-ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/20.2.6/260.**

**Name of medicine:** Suprazole.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Metronidazole. Quantity: 400 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Eltab Pharmaceutical CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 14 February 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/7.1.4/328.**

**Name of medicine:** Vasomil-120.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Verapamil hydrochloride. Quantity: 120 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 February 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.9/113.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Dia-Rid.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Loperamiedhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 2 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 14 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: T/26/35.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Asotrim.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Asatioprien. Hoeveelheid: 50 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Januarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: 90/21.1/1.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Apralan Soluble.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Apramisiensultaat, ekwivalent aan Apramisiens. Hoeveelheid: 50 g per bottel.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 24 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/12/198.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Excelhelmint.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Koutablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Mebendasool. Hoeveelheid: 100 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** J. A. V. Webb.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 23 Maart 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.9/113.**

**Name of medicine:** Dia-Rid.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Loperamide hydrochloride. Quantity: 2 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 14 February 1992.

**Registration No.: T/26/35.**

**Name of medicine:** Asotrim.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Azathioprine. Quantity: 50 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 January 1992.

**Registration No.: 90/21.1/1.**

**Name of medicine:** Apralan Soluble.

**Form of preparation:** Powder.

**Active ingredients:** Apramycin sulphate, equivalent to Apramycin. Quantity: 50 g per bottle.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 24 February 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/12/198.**

**Name of medicine:** Excelhelmint.

**Form of preparation:** Chew Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Mebendazole. Quantity: 100 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** J. A. V. Webb.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 23 March 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/24/2.**

**Naam van medisyne: St Thomas' Hospital Cardioplegic Solution II.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Oplossing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Kalsiumchloried-dihidraat. Hoeveelheid: 0,175 g per 1 000-ml-oplossing.
- (2) Natriumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 6,42 g per 1 000-ml-oplossing.
- (3) Kaliumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 1,19 g per 1 000-ml-oplossing.
- (4) Magnesiumchloried-heksahidraat. Hoeveelheid: 3,25 g per 1 000-ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 25 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/2.8/323.**

**Naam van medisyne: Lesspain—Stroop.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Paracetamol. Hoeveelheid: 120 mg per 5-ml-stroop.
- (2) Kodeienfosfaat. Hoeveelheid: 5 mg per 5-ml-stroop.
- (3) Prometasienhidro-chloried. Hoeveelheid: 6,5 mg per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: W/30.3/203.**

**Naam van medisyne: Haemosolvex Factor IX-SRK.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Faktor IX. Hoeveelheid: 500 IU per 10-ml-flessie.
- (2) Faktor II. Hoeveelheid: 400 IU per 10-ml-flessie.
- (3) Faktor VII. Hoeveelheid: 200 IU per 10-ml-flessie.
- (4) Faktor X. Hoeveelheid: 400 IU per 10-ml-flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Natal Blood Transfusion Service.

**Rakleefyd:** 12 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 28 Januarie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/24/2.**

**Name of medicine: St Thomas' Hospital Cardioplegic Solution II.**

**Form of preparation:** Solution.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Calcium chloride dihydrate. Quantity: 0,175 g per 1 000-ml-solution.
- (2) Sodium chloride. Quantity: 6,42 g per 1 000-ml-solution.
- (3) Potassium chloride. Quantity: 1,19 g per 1 000-ml-solution.
- (4) Magnesium chloride hexahydrate. Quantity: 3,25 g per 1 000-ml-solution.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 25 February 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/2.8/323.**

**Name of medicine: Lesspain—Syrup.**

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Paracetamol. Quantity: 120 mg per 5-ml-syrup.
- (2) Codeine phosphate. Quantity: 5 mg per 5-ml-syrup.
- (3) Promethazine hydrochloride. Quantity: 6,5 mg per 5-ml-syrup.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 February 1992.

**Registration No.: W/30.3/203.**

**Name of medicine: Haemosolvex Factor IX-SRK.**

**Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Factor IX. Quantity: 500 IU per 10 ml vial.
- (2) Factor II. Quantity: 400 IU per 10 ml vial.
- (3) Factor VII. Quantity: 200 IU per 10 ml vial.
- (4) Factor X. Quantity: 400 IU per 10 ml vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Natal Blood Transfusion Service.

**Shelf life:** 12 months.

**Date of registration:** 28 January 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/10.2.2/322.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Mucosol.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Karbosisteen. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: U/8.2/164.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Biofusion CPD Solution for Infusion.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Oplossing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Natriumsitraat. Hoeveelheid: 2,63 g per 100-ml-oplossing.
- (2) Siroensuur monohidraat. Hoeveelheid: 0,327 g per 100-ml-oplossing.
- (3) Anhidriese dekstroose. Hoeveelheid: 2,32 g per 100-ml-oplossing.
- (4) Natriumsuurfosfaat. Hoeveelheid: 0,251 g per 100-ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 28 Januarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/13.4.2/31.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Regaine Gel.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Jel.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Minoksidil. Hoeveelheid: 20 mg per 1-g-jel.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Upjohn (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 14 Februarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/24/107.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Sabax Potassium-Free Neonatal Maintenance Solution.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Intraveneuse infuus.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Natriumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 1,93 g per 1000-ml-oplossing.
- (2) Kalsiumglukonaat. Hoeveelheid: 2,44 g per 1000-ml-oplossing.
- (3) Glukose. Hoeveelheid: 110 g per 1000-ml-oplossing.

**Registration No.: Y/10.2.2/322.**

**Name of medicine:** Mucosol.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Carbocysteine. Quantity: 250 mg per 5 ml syrup.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 February 1992.

**Registration No.: U/8.2/164.**

**Name of medicine:** Biofusion CPD Solution for Infusion.

**Form of preparation:** Solution.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Sodium citrate. Quantity: 2,63 g per 100 ml solution.
- (2) Citric acid monohydrate. Quantity: 0,327 g per 100 ml solution.
- (3) Dextrose anhydrous. Quantity: 2,32 g per 100 ml solution.
- (4) Sodium acid phosphate. Quantity: 0,251 g per 100 ml solution.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 28 January 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/13.4.2/31.**

**Name of medicine:** Regaine Gel.

**Form of preparation:** Gel.

**Active ingredients:** Minoxidil. Quantity: 20 mg per 1-g-gel.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Upjohn (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 14 February 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/24/107.**

**Name of medicine:** Sabax Potassium-Free Neonatal Maintenance Solution.

**Form of preparation:** Intravenous infusion.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Sodium chloride. Quantity: 1,93 g per 1000-ml-solution.
- (2) Calcium gluconate. Quantity: 2,44 g per 1000-ml solution.
- (3) Glucose. Quantity: 110 g per 1000-ml solution.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 21 Februarie 1992.**Registrasie No.:** Z/2.5/4.**Naam van medisyne:** **Sabax Phenytoin Sodium 50 mg/ml Injection.****Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumfenitoen. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per 5-ml-ampool.**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 25 Februarie 1992.**Registrasie No.:** 87/21.1/13.**Naam van medisyne:** **Ceporex Injection.****Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumkefaleksien ekwivalent aan Kefaleksien.**Hoeveelheid:** 180 mg per 1-ml-insputing.**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 3 Februarie 1992.**Registrasie No.:** Z/20.1.2/32B.**Naam van medisyne:** **Spectramox S 125 mg.****Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier vir suspensie.**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Amoksisillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Amoksillien.**Hoeveelheid:** 125 mg per 5-ml-suspensie.**Voorwaardes van registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo Schwulst moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 13 Maart 1992.**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 21 February 1992.**Registration No.:** Z/2.5/4.**Name of medicine:** **Sabax Phenytoin Sodium 50 mg/ml Injection.****Form of preparation:** Injection.**Active ingredients:** Phenytoin sodium. Quantity: 250 mg per 5-ml-ampoule.**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 25 February 1992.**Registration No.:** 87/21.1/13.**Name of medicine:** **Ceporex Injection.****Form of preparation:** Injection.**Active ingredients:** Cephalexin sodium equivalent to Cephalexin. **Quantity:** 180 mg per 1-ml-injection.**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 3 February 1992.**Registration No.:** Z/20.1.2/32B.**Name of medicine:** **Spectramox S 125 mg.****Form of preparation:** Powder for suspension.**Active ingredients:** Amoxycillin trihydrate equivalent to Amoxycillin. **Quantity:** 125 mg per 5-ml-suspension.**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots manufactured by Geo Schwulst must be validated.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 13 March 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/33/137.**

**Naam van medisyne: Bioplus Effervescent Tablets.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Tiamienhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 15 mg per tablet.
- (2) Natriumriboflavienfosfaat, ekwivalent aan riboflavien. Hoeveelheid: 15 mg per tablet.
- (3) Piridoksienhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 10 mg per tablet.
- (4) Nikotienamied. Hoeveelheid: 50 mg per tablet.
- (5) Sianokobalamien. Hoeveelheid: 10 mg per tablet.
- (6) Kalsiumpantotenaat. Hoeveelheid: 25 mg per tablet.
- (7) Askorbiensuur. Hoeveelheid: 1000 mg per tablet.
- (8) Kalsiumkarbonaat. Hoeveelheid: 227,5 mg.
- (9) Kalsiumgliserofosfaat. Hoeveelheid: 335,06 mg.
- (10) Anhidriese kaffeien. 100 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 8 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: U/8.2/167.**

**Naam van medisyne: Biofusion CP2D With AS-3 Additive Solution For Infusion.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Oplossing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

**CP2D oplossing:**

- (1) Natriumsitraat. Hoeveelheid: 2,63 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (2) Sitroensuurmonohidraat. Hoeveelheid: 0,327 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (3) Anhidriese dekstroze. Hoeveelheid: 4,64 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (4) Natrium suurfosfaat. Hoeveelheid: 0,251 g per 100 ml-oplossing.

**AS-3 oplossing:**

- (1) Sitroensuurmonohidraat. Hoeveelheid: 0,042 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (2) Natriumsuurfosfaat. Hoeveelheid: 0,312 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (3) Natriumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 0,410 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (4) Adenien. Hoeveelheid: 0,03 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (5) Anhidriese dekstroze. Hoeveelheid: 1,0 g per 100 ml-oplossing.
- (6) Natriumsitraat. Hoeveelheid: 0,588 g per 100 ml-oplossing.

**Registration No.: Z/33/137.**

**Name of medicine: Bioplus Effervescent Tablets.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Thiamine hydrochloride. Quantity: 15 mg per tablet.
- (2) Riboflavin sodium phosphate, equivalent to riboflavine. Quantity: 15 mg per tablet.
- (3) Pyridoxine hydrochloride. Quantity: 10 mg per tablet.
- (4) Nicotinamide. Quantity: 50 mg per tablet.
- (5) Cyanocobalamin. Quantity: 10 mg per tablet.
- (6) Calcium pantothenate. Quantity: 25 mg per tablet.
- (7) Ascorbic acid. Quantity: 1000 mg per tablet.
- (8) Calcium carbonate. Quantity: 227,5 mg per tablet.
- (9) Calcium glycerophosphate. Quantity: 335,06 mg per tablet.
- (10) Caffeine anhydrous. Quantity: 100 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) A acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Saphar-Med (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 8 May 1992.

**Registration No.: U/8.2/167.**

**Name of medicine: Biofusion CP2D With AS-3 Additive Solution For Infusion.**

**Form of preparation:** Solution.

**Active ingredients:**

**CP2D solution:**

- (1) Sodium citrate. Quantity: 2,63 g per 100 ml solution.
- (2) Citric acid monohydrate. Quantity: 0,327 g per 100 ml solution.
- (3) Dextrose anhydrous. Quantity: 4,64 g per 100 ml solution.
- (4) Sodium acid phosphate. Quantity: 0,251 g per 100 ml solution.

**AS-3 solution:**

- (1) Citric acid monohydrate. Quantity: 0,042 g per 100 ml solution.
- (2) Sodium acid phosphate. Quantity: 0,312 g per 100 ml solution.
- (3) Sodium chloride. Quantity: 0,410 g per 100 ml solution.
- (4) Adenine. Quantity: 0,03 g per 100 ml solution.
- (5) Dextrose anhydrous. Quantity: 1,0 g per 100 ml solution.
- (6) Sodium citrate. Quantity: 0,588 g per 100 ml solution.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande vir CP2D-oplossing en 24 maande vir AS-3-oplossing.

**Datum van registrasie:** 28 Januarie 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** Y/34/156.

**Naam van medisyne:** R & C Water For Injection 4 ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Water vir insputing 4 ml per 4-ml-ampuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** R & C Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** Y/20.2.8/291.

**Naam van medisyne:** Cymevene.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumgansiklovir, ekwivalent aan Gansiklovir. Hoeveelheid: 500 mg per flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram Laboratories Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** Z/10.2.2/244.

**Naam van medisyne:** Mucopan.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Karbosisteien. Hoeveelheid: 25 mg per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

(1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

(2) Die eerste twee produksielotte wat deur elke vervaardiger vervaardig word moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Mei 1992.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months for CP2D solution and 24 months for AS-3 solution.

**Date of registration:** 28 January 1992.

**Registration No.:** Y/34/156.

**Name of medicine:** R & C Water For Injection 4 ml.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Water for injection 4 ml per 4 ml-ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** R & C Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registration No.:** Y/20.2.8/291.

**Name of medicine:** Cymevene.

**Form of preparation:** Freeze-dried powder.

**Active ingredients:** Ganciclovir sodium, equivalent to Ganciclovir. Quantity: 500 mg per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram Laboratories Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registration No.:** Z/10.2.2/244.

**Name of medicine:** Mucopan.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Carbocisteine. Quantity: 25 mg per 5-ml-syrup.

**Conditions of registration:**

(1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

(2) The first two production lots manufactured by each manufacturer must be validated.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/10.2.2/330.**

**Naam van medisyne: Flemgo Stroop.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Karbosisteien. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per 5 mL.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo Schwulst moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: 27/20.1.2/0003.**

**Naam van medisyne: Hexacillin 250 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Kapsuul.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ampisillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Ampicillien. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per kapsuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot vervaardig deur Geo Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/24/154.**

**Naam van medisyne: Gastrolyte.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Glukose. Hoeveelheid: 19,6 g per 26 g sakkie.
- (2) Natriumsitraat. Hoeveelheid: 2,9 g per 26 g sakkie.
- (3) Natriumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 2 g per 26 g sakkie.
- (4) Kaliumchloried. Hoeveelheid: 1,5 g per 26 g sakkie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** I. E. Linley.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/10.2.2/330.**

**Name of medicine: Flemgo Syrup.**

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Carbocisteine. Quantity: 250 mg per 5 mL.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots manufactured by Geo Schwulst must be validated.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registration No.: 27/20.1.2/0003.**

**Name of medicine: Hexacillin 250 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Capsule.

**Active ingredients:** Ampicillin trihydrate equivalent to Ampicillin. Quantity: 250 mg per capsule.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots manufactured by Geo Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by Geo Schwulst Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

**Applicant:** Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/24/154.**

**Name of medicine: Gastrolyte.**

**Form of preparation:** Powder.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Glucose. Quantity: 19,6 g per 26 g sachet.
- (2) Sodium citrate. Quantity: 2,9 g per 26 g sachet.
- (3) Sodium chloride. Quantity: 2 g per 26 g sachet.
- (4) Potassium chloride. Quantity: 1,5 g per 26 g sachet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** I. E. Linley.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/1.2/326.**

**Naam van medisyne: Prozac Liquid.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Oplossing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Fluoksetienhidrochloried ekwivalent aan Fluoksetien. Hoeveelheid: 20 mg per 5 ml oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.1/331.**

**Naam van medisyne: Geotet.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Kapsuul.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Oksitetrasiaklienhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Oksitetrasiaklien. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per kapsuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur Geo Schwulst moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/2.7/210.**

**Naam van medisyne: Paramed Pain Caplets.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Parasetamol. Hoeveelheid: 500 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/2.2/22.**

**Naam van medisyne: Adco-Triazolam 0,25 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Triazolam. Hoeveelheid: 0,25 mg per tablet.

**Registration No.: Z/1.2/326.**

**Name of medicine: Prozac Liquid.**

**Form of preparation:** Solution.

**Active ingredients:** Fluoxetine hydrochloride equivalent to Fluoxetine. Quantity: 20 mg per 5 ml solution.

**Conditions of registration:** 'n An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Eli Lilly (SA) (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.1/331.**

**Name of medicine: Geotet.**

**Form of preparation:** Capsule.

**Active ingredients:** Oxytetracycline hydrochloride equivalent to Oxytetracycline. Quantity: 250 mg per capsule.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots manufactured by Geo Schwulst must be validated.

**Applicant:** Geo Schwulst Laboratories Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/2.7/210.**

**Name of medicine: Paramed Pain Caplets.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Paracetamol. Quantity: 500 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) the first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 19 June 1992.

**Registration No.: X/2.2/22.**

**Name of medicine: Adco-Triazolam 0,25 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Triazolam. Quantity: 0,25 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram Generics Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Junie 1992.**Registrasie No.:** 91/23.4/1.**Naam van medisyne:** **Sabax Sodium Bicarbonate 8,4 % Injection for Veterinary Use.****Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumbikarbonaat. Hoeveelheid: 84 g per 1000-ml-inspuiting.**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 10 Junie 1992.**Registrasie No.:** T/30.1/664.**Naam van medisyne:** **Imovax Meningo A & C.****Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier vir inspuiting.**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Gesuiwerde polisakkaried van Neisseria meningitidis groep A. Hoeveelheid: 50 µg per flessie.
- (2) Gesuiwerde polisakkaried van Neisseria meningitidis groep C. Hoeveelheid: 50 µg per flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.**Applicant:** Rhone - Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.**Datum van registrasie:** 19 Junie 1992.**Registrasie No.:** Y/11.4/332.**Naam van medisyne:** **Alkalite D.****Bereidingsvorm:** Suspensie.**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Disiklonienhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 5 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.
- (2) Gedroogde aluminiumhidroksied. Hoeveelheid: 216 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.
- (3) Saamgepersde aluminiumhidroksied jel. Hoeveelheid: 928 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.
- (4) Ligte magnesiumoksied. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per 10-ml-suspensie.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Adcock Ingram Generics Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 11 June 1992.**Registration No.:** 91/23.4/1.**Name of medicine:** **Sabax Sodium Bicarbonate 8,4 % Injection for Veterinary Use.****Form of preparation:** Injection.**Active ingredients:** Sodium bicarbonate. Quantity: 84 g per 1000 ml injection.**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.**Shelf life:** 24 months.**Date of registration:** 10 June 1992.**Registration No.:** T/30.1/664.**Name of medicine:** **Imovax Meningo A & C.****Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder for injection.**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Purified polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis group A. Quantity: 50 µg per vial.
- (2) Purified polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis group C. Quantity: 50 µg per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.**Applicant:** Rhone - Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.**Shelf life:** 36 months.**Date of registration:** 19 June 1992.**Registration No.:** Y/11.4/332.**Name of medicine:** **Alkalite D.****Form of preparation:** Suspension.**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Dicyclomine hydrochloride. Quantity: 5 mg per 10 ml suspension.
- (2) Dried aluminium hydroxide. Quantity: 216 mg per 10 ml suspension.
- (3) Compressed aluminium hydroxide jel. Quantity: 928 mg per 10 ml suspension.
- (4) Magnesium oxide light. Quantity: 200 mg per 10 ml suspension.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** 27/20.1.2/0004.

**Naam van medisyne:** Hexacillin 125 mg/5 ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier vir suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ampisillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Ampicillien. Hoeveelheid: 125 mg per 5-ml-suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 18 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** Y/2.1/273.

**Naam van medisyne:** Brevinaze Injection 50 mg/ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ketamienhydrochloried ekwivalent aan Ketamien. Hoeveelheid: 50 mg per 1-ml-insputing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.:** Y/8.2/228.

**Naam van medisyne:** Logiparin 10 000 Xa iu/ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Logiparin lae molekulêre massa heparien. Hoeveelheid: 10 000 Xa ie per 1-ml-insputing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Novo Nordisk (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Mei 1992.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 June 1992.

**Registration No.:** 27/20.1.2/0004.

**Name of medicine:** Hexacillin 125 mg/5 ml.

**Form of preparation:** Powder for suspension.

**Active ingredients:** Ampicillin trihydrate equivalent to Ampicillin. Quantity: 125 mg per 5 ml suspension.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 18 June 1992.

**Registration No.:** Y/2.1/273.

**Name of medicine:** Brevinaze Injection 50 mg/ml.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Ketamine hydrochloride equivalent to Ketamine. Quantity: 50 mg per 1 ml injection.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.:** Y/8.2/228.

**Name of medicine:** Logiparin 10 000 Xa iu/ml.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Logiparin low molecular weight heparin. Quantity: 10 000 Xa u per 1 ml injection.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Novo Nordisk (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/8.2/229.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Logiparin 3 500 Xa iu/0,3 ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Logiparin lae molekulêre massa Heparien. Hoeveelheid: 3 500 Xa ie per 0,3-ml-insputing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Novo Nordisk (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/2.8/85.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Compral Effervescent Granules.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Granules.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Paracetamol. Hoeveelheid: 1 000 mg per sakkie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Saphar - Med (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/22.8/244.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Saizen.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Somatropien. Hoeveelheid: 4 I.E per flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** S A Scientific Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 12 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.5/101.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Laevolac.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Laktulose. Hoeveelheid: 3,3 g per 5 ml stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Madaus Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 Junie 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/8.2/229.**

**Name of medicine:** Logiparin 3 500 Xa iu/0,3 ml.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Logiparin low molecular weight Heparin. Quantity: 3 500 Xa u per 0,3 ml injection.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Novo Nordisk (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/2.8/85.**

**Name of medicine:** Compral Effervescent Granules.

**Form of preparation:** Granules.

**Active ingredients:** Paracetamol. Quantity: 1 000 mg per sachet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Saphar - Med (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/22.8/244.**

**Name of medicine:** Saizen.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Somatropin. Quantity: 4 U.I per vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** S A Scientific Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 12 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.5/101.**

**Name of medicine:** Laevolac.

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Lactulose. Quantity: 3,3 g per 5 ml syrup.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Madaus Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 June 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/3.1/338.**

**Naam van medisyne: Brofenac 75 mg Ampoule.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumdiklofenak. Hoeveelheid: 75 mg per 3-ml-ampool.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Brovar S & P (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/1.2/271.**

**Naam van medisyne: Amiline 25 mg Tablets.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Amitriptillienhydrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 25 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/1.2/270.**

**Naam van medisyne: Amiline 10 mg Tablets.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Amitriptylinehydrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 10 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.4.3/359.**

**Naam van medisyne: Cinadine Syrup.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Simetidienhydrochloried ekwivalent aan Simetidien. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per 5-ml-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktijk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/3.1/338.**

**Name of medicine: Brofenac 75 mg Ampoule.**

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Diclofenac sodium. Quantity: 75 mg per 3 ml ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Brovar S & P (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/1.2/271.**

**Name of medicine: Amiline 25 mg Tablets.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Amitriptyline hydrochloride. Quantity: 25 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/1.2/270.**

**Name of medicine: Amiline 10 mg Tablets.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Amitriptyline hydrochloride. Quantity: 10 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.4.3/359.**

**Name of medicine: Cinadine Syrup.**

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Cimetidine hydrochloride equivalent to Cimetidine. Quantity: 200 mg per 5 ml syrup.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: W/3.1/188.**

**Naam van medisyne: Tilcotil M.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Tenoksikam. Hoeveelheid: 20 mg per sakkie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die lokaalvervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Roch Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 10 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: T/30.3/597.**

**Naam van medisyne: Feiba Tim 4 500.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Faktor VIII-inhibisie uitskakelingsaktiwiteit. Hoeveelheid: 25 E per 1-ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 13 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: T/30.3/598.**

**Naam van medisyne: Feiba Tim 4 Immuno 1000.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevriesdroogde poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Faktor VIII-inhibisie uitskakelingsaktiwiteit. Hoeveelheid: 50 E per 1-ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 13 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/16.4/164.**

**Naam van medisyne: V-Med Sore Throat Spray.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Vloeistof.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Fenol. Hoeveelheid: 0,5 g per 100-ml-vloeistof.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Permark International (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 3 April 1992.

**Registration No.: W/3.1/188.**

**Name of medicine: Tilcotil M.**

**Form of preparation:** Powder.

**Active ingredients:** Tenoxicam. Quantity: 20 mg per sachet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

**Applicant:** Roch Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 10 June 1992.

**Registration No.: T/30.3/597.**

**Name of medicine: Feiba Tim 4 500.**

**Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** Factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity. Quantity: 25 U per 1 ml solution.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 13 March 1992.

**Registration No.: T/30.3/598.**

**Name of medicine: Feiba Tim 4 Immuno 1000.**

**Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** Factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity. Quantity: 50 U per 1 ml solution.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 13 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/16.4/164.**

**Name of medicine: V-Med Sore Throat Spray.**

**Form of preparation:** Liquid.

**Active ingredients:** Phenol. Quantity: 0,5 g per 100 ml liquid.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Permark International (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 3 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.2.2/185.**

**Naam van medisyne: Lamisil 250 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Terbinafienhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Terbinafien. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Sandoz Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.2.2/186.**

**Naam van medisyne: Lamisil 1 %.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Room.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Terbinafienhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 10 mg per 1-g-room.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Sandoz Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 48 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/20.1.1/390.**

**Naam van medisyne: Zolikef Injection 500 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Natriumkefasolien, ekwivalent aan Kefasolien. Hoeveelheid: 500 mg per 10-ml-flessie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 25 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.2.2/185.**

**Name of medicine: Lamisil 250 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Terbinafine hydrochloride equivalent to Terbinafine. Quantity: 250 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.

**Applicant:** Sandoz Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.2.2/186.**

**Name of medicine: Lamisil 1 %.**

**Form of preparation:** Cream.

**Active ingredients:** Terbinafine hydrochloride. Quantity: 10 mg per 1 g cream.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

**Applicant:** Sandoz Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 48 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/20.1.1/390.**

**Name of medicine: Zolikef Injection 500 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** Cefazolin sodium, equivalent to Cefazolin. Quantity: 500 mg per 10 ml vial.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 25 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/34/241.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Exosurf Water.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Water vir inspuiting. Hoeveelheid: 8 ml per 8-ml-flesjie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Wellcome (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.4.3/357.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Cinadine Tablets 200 mg.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Filmbedekte tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Simetidien. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: U/30.3/188.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Feiba Tim 4 Immuno 250.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Gevries droogde poeier vir inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Faktor VIII-inhibisie uitskakelingsaktiwiteit. Hoeveelheid: 12,5 E per 1-ml-oplosning.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 13 Maart 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.2/209.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Fabubac Tablets.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Sulfametoksasool. Hoeveelheid: 400 mg per tablet.
- (2) Trimetoprim. Hoeveelheid: 80 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Brunel Farmaseutika Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/34/241.**

**Name of medicine:** Exosurf Water.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Water for injection. Quantity: 8 ml per 8 l vial.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Wellcome (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.4.3/357.**

**Name of medicine:** Cinadine Tablets 200 mg.

**Form of preparation:** Filmcoated tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Cimetidine. Quantity: 200 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.: U/30.3/188.**

**Name of medicine:** Feiba Tim 4 Immuno 250.

**Form of preparation:** Lyophilised powder for injection.

**Active ingredients:** Factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity. Quantity: 12,5 U per 1 ml solution.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 13 March 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.2/209.**

**Name of medicine:** Fabubac Tablets.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Sulphamethoxazole. Quantity: 400 mg per tablet.
- (2) Trimethoprim. Quantity: 80 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Brunel Farmaseutika Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.1/322.**

**Naam van medisyne: Betamycin Granules 125 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Granules vir suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Eritromisienestolaat ekwivalent aan Eritromisien. Hoeveelheid: 125 mg per 5 ml suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig deur elke vervaardiger moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/11.4.3/406.**

**Naam van medisyne: Ulmet 400.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Simetidien. Hoeveelheid: 400 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Ace Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 1 Junie 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.1.1/273.**

**Naam van medisyne: Macromycin-E SF.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Eritromisienestolaat ekwivalent aan Eritromisien. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per 5 ml suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Health Care Industries (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/1.2/420.**

**Naam van medisyne: Aropax 30.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Filmbedekte tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Paroksetienhidrochloried ekwivalent aan Paroksetien. Hoeveelheid: 30 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.1/322.**

**Name of medicine: Betamycin Granules 125 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Granules for suspension.

**Active ingredients:** Erythromycin estolate equivalent to Erythromycin. Quantity: 125 mg per 5 ml suspension.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots manufactured by each manufacturer must be validated.

**Applicant:** Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/11.4.3/406.**

**Name of medicine: Ulmet 400.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Cimetidine. Quantity: 400 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Ace Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 1 June 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.1.1/273.**

**Name of medicine: Macromycin-E SF.**

**Form of preparation:** Suspension.

**Active ingredients:** Erythromycin estolate equivalent to Erythromycin. Quantity: 250 mg per 5 ml suspension.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Health Care Industries (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/1.2/420.**

**Name of medicine: Aropax 30.**

**Form of preparation:** Film-coated tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Paroxetine hydrochloride equivalent to Paroxetine. Quantity: 30 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: 27/5.8/0030.**

**Naam van medisyne: Drixine Repetabs.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Pseudoefedriensulfaat. Hoeveelheid: 120 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Scherag (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: 27/5.8/0031.**

**Naam van medisyne: Drixine Syrup.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Stroop.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Pseudoefedriensulfaat. Hoeveelheid: 30 mg per 5-mℓ-stroop.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Scherag (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/1.2/419.**

**Naam van medisyne: Aropax 20.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Filmbedekte tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Paroksetienhidrochloried ekwivalent aan Paroksetien. Hoeveelheid: 20 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: 88/2.1/13.**

**Naam van medisyne: Anaket-V.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ketamienhidrochloried ekwivalent aan Ketamien. Hoeveelheid: 100 mg per 1-mℓ-insputing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

(1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

(2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 20 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: 27/5.8/0030.**

**Name of medicine: Drixine Repetabs.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Pseudoephedrine sulphate. Quantity: 120 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Scherag (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: 27/5.8/0031.**

**Name of medicine: Drixine Syrup.**

**Form of preparation:** Syrup.

**Active ingredients:** Pseudoephedrine sulphate. Quantity: 30 mg per 5 mℓ syrup.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Scherag (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/1.2/419.**

**Name of medicine: Aropax 20.**

**Form of preparation:** Film-coated tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Paroxetine hydrochloride equivalent to Paroxetine. Quantity: 20 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: 88/2.1/13.**

**Name of medicine: Anaket-V.**

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Ketamine hydrochloride equivalent to Ketamine. Quantity: 100 mg per 1 mℓ injection.

**Conditions of registration:**

(1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

(2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Twins Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 20 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/13.1/235.**

**Naam van medisyne: Zam-Buk Antiseptic Liquid.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Vloeistof.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Chloorxilenol. Hoeveelheid: 5 g per 100-ml-vloeistof.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Fisons Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/7.3/12.**

**Naam van medisyne: Imigran Tablets.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Sumatriptaansuksinaat, ekwivalent aan Sumatriptaan. Hoeveelheid: 100 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Glaxo South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.4.3/358.**

**Naam van medisyne: Cinadine Tablets 400 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Filmbedekte tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Simetidien. Hoeveelheid: 400 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/2.8/360.**

**Naam van medisyne: Actamol.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Oplossing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Parasetamol. Hoeveelheid: 120 mg per 5-ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Eltab Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 27 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/13.1/235.**

**Name of medicine: Zam-Buk Antiseptic Liquid.**

**Form of preparation:** Liquid.

**Active ingredients:** Chloroxylenol. Quantity: 5 g per 100 ml liquid.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Fisons Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/7.3/12.**

**Name of medicine: Imigran Tablets.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Sumatriptan succinate, equivalent to Sumatriptan. Quantity: 100 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.

**Applicant:** Glaxo South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.4.3/358.**

**Name of medicine: Cinadine Tablets 400 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Film-coated tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Cimetidine. Quantity: 400 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Garec Pharmaceuticals.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/2.8/360.**

**Name of medicine: Actamol.**

**Form of preparation:** Solution.

**Active ingredients:** Paracetamol. Quantity: 120 mg per 5 ml solution.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Eltab Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 27 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/20.2.2/184.**

**Naam van medisyne: Lamisil 125 mg.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Terbinafienhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Terbinafien. Hoeveelheid: 125 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Sandoz Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 60 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/18.1/139.**

**Naam van medisyne: Labethica Furosemide Injection 250 mg/25 ml.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Inspuiting.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Furosemied. Hoeveelheid: 250 mg per 25-ml-ampool.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: V/5.2/318.**

**Naam van medisyne: Mikelan 10 mg Tablets.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Karteololhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 10 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Rakleeftyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 8 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/20.2.2/184.**

**Name of medicine: Lamisil 125 mg.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Terbinafine hydrochloride, equivalent to Terbinafine. Quantity: 125 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.

**Applicant:** Sandoz Products (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 60 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/18.1/139.**

**Name of medicine: Labethica Furosemide Injection 250 mg/25 ml.**

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Furosemide. Quantity: 250 mg per 25 ml ampoule.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.: V/5.2/318.**

**Name of medicine: Mikelan 10 mg Tablets.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Carteolol hydrochloride. Quantity: 10 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 8 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/13.4.1/385.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Advantan Ointment.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Salf.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Metielprednisoloonaesponaat.

Hoeveelheid: 1 mg per 1 g salf.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/13.4.1/384.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Advantan Cream.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Room.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Metielprednisoloonaesponaat.

Hoeveelheid: 1 mg per 1 g room.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 8 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/1.4/3.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Sabax Naloxone 0,02 mg/ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Naloksoonhidrochloried. Hoeveelheid: 0,02 mg per 1 ml-oplossing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/21.5.1/116.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Becotide Suspension for Nebulisation.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Suspensie.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Beklometasoondipropionaat.

Hoeveelheid: 50 µg per 1 ml-suspensie.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Glaxo S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 15 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: X/13.4.1/385.**

**Name of medicine:** Advantan Ointment.

**Form of preparation:** Ointment.

**Active ingredients:** Methylprednisolone aceponate.

Quantity: 1 mg per 1 g ointment.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.: X/13.4.1/384.**

**Name of medicine:** Advantan Cream.

**Form of preparation:** Cream.

**Active ingredients:** Methylprednisolone aceponate.

Quantity: 1 mg per 1 g cream.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 8 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/1.4/3.**

**Name of medicine:** Sabax Naloxone 0,02 mg/ml.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Naloxone hydrochloride. Quantity: 0,02 mg per 1 ml solution.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Sabax Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/21.5.1/116.**

**Name of medicine:** Becotide Suspension for Nebulisation.

**Form of preparation:** Suspension.

**Active ingredients:** Beclomethasone dipropionate.

Quantity: 50 µg per 1 ml suspension.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Glaxo S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 15 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/34/208.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Oxysept 2 Neutralizing Tablet.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Catalase. Hoeveelheid: 5200 I.E. per tablet..

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Allergan Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 8 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/5.4.1/279.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Sinemet CR.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:**

- (1) Levodopa. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per tablet.
- (2) Karbidopamonohidraat ekwivalent aan karbidopa. Hoeveelheid: 50 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Logos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 4 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.4.3/350.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Sonsuur 400.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Filmbedekte tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Simetidien. Hoeveelheid: 400 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 8 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/11.4.3/349.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Sonsuur 200.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Filmbedekte tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Simetidien. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefwyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 8 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/34/208.**

**Name of medicine:** Oxysept 2 Neutralizing Tablet.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Catalase. Quantity: 5200 IU per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Allergan Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 8 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/5.4.1/279.**

**Name of medicine:** Sinemet CR.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:**

- (1) Levodopa. Quantity: 200 mg per tablet.
- (2) Carbidopa monohydrate equivalent to carbidopa. Quantity: 50 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

**Applicant:** Logos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 4 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.4.3/350.**

**Name of medicine:** Sonsuur 400.

**Form of preparation:** Filmcoated tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Cimetidine. Quantity: 400 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 8 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/11.4.3/349.**

**Name of medicine:** Sonsuur 200.

**Form of preparation:** Filmcoated tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Cimetidine. Quantity: 200 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 8 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: B/2.8/1643.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Cetapon.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Paracetamol. Hoeveelheid: 500 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 4 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: T/13.5/231.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Babyderm.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Salt.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Sinkoksied. Hoeveelheid: 2 g per 50 g salt.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Isren Laboratories CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 3 April 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Z/21.2/66.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Glycomin - 2,5.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Glibenklamied. Hoeveelheid: 2,5 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- (3) 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 4 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/2.1/373.**

**Naam van medisyne:** Brevinaze Injection 10 mg/ml.

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ketamienhydrochloried ekwivalent aan ketamien. Hoeveelheid: 10 mg per 1 ml insputing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registration No.: B/2.8/1643.**

**Name of medicine:** Cetapon.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Paracetamol. Quantity: 500 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Pharmagen (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 4 May 1992.

**Registration No.: T/13.5/231.**

**Name of medicine:** Babyderm.

**Form of preparation:** Ointment.

**Active ingredients:** Zinc oxide. Quantity: 2 g per 50 g ointment.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Isren Laboratories CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 3 April 1992.

**Registration No.: Z/21.2/66.**

**Name of medicine:** Glycomin - 2,5.

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Glibenclamide. Quantity: 2,5 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.
- (3) A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.

**Applicant:** Lennon Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 4 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/2.1/373.**

**Name of medicine:** Brevinaze Injection 10 mg/ml.

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Ketamine hydrochloride equivalent to ketamine. Quantity: 10 mg per 1 ml injection.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registrasie No.: W/11.1/372.**

**Naam van medisyne: Kreon Capsules.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Kapsuul.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Pankreatien. Hoeveelheid: 300 per kapsuul.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 4 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/2.1/274.**

**Naam van medisyne: Brevinaze Injection 100 mg/ml.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Insputing.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Ketamienhydrochloried ekwivalent aan ketamien. Hoeveelheid: 100 mg per 1-ml-insputing.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**

- (1) 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- (2) Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: Y/11.4.3/405.**

**Naam van medisyne: Ulmet 200.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Tablet.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Simetidien. Hoeveelheid: 200 mg per tablet.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Ace Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Rakleefyd:** 24 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 8 Mei 1992.

**Registrasie No.: X/13.4.1/386.**

**Naam van medisyne: Advantan Fatty Ointment.**

**Bereidingsvorm:** Salt.

**Aktiewe bestanddele:** Metielprednisoloonaseponaat. Hoeveelheid: 1 mg per 1 g salt.

**Voorwaardes vir registrasie:** 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Rakleefyd:** 36 maande.

**Datum van registrasie:** 11 Mei 1992.

(24 Julie 1992)

**Registration No.: W/11.1/372.**

**Name of medicine: Kreon Capsules.**

**Form of preparation:** Capsule.

**Active ingredients:** Pancreatin. Quantity: 300 per capsule.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Noristan Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 4 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/2.1/274.**

**Name of medicine: Brevinaze Injection 100 mg/ml.**

**Form of preparation:** Injection.

**Active ingredients:** Ketamine hydrochloride equivalent to ketamine. Quantity: 100 mg per 1 ml injection.

**Conditions of registration:**

- (1) An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- (2) The first two production lots must be validated.

**Applicant:** Labethica (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

**Registration No.: Y/11.4.3/405.**

**Name of medicine: Ulmet 200.**

**Form of preparation:** Tablet.

**Active ingredients:** Cimetidine. Quantity: 200 mg per tablet.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Ace Pharmaceuticals CC.

**Shelf life:** 24 months.

**Date of registration:** 8 May 1992.

**Registration No.: X/13.4.1/386.**

**Name of medicine: Advantan Fatty Ointment.**

**Form of preparation:** Ointment.

**Active ingredients:** Methylprednisolone aceponate. Quantity: 1 mg per 1 g ointment.

**Conditions of registration:** An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

**Applicant:** Berlimed (Pty) Ltd.

**Shelf life:** 36 months.

**Date of registration:** 11 May 1992.

(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 645 VAN 1992****DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID**

Hiermee word kennis gegee dat die volgende promesse uitgerek deur die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid aan Hawker Siddeley Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd soos hieronder uiteengesit, verlore geraak het:

*Promesse uitgereik aan Hawker Siddeley Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd.*

Promesse No.	Uitreikings-datum	Vervaldatum	Sigwaarde (R)
00000976	16 Julie 1991	1 April 1992	85 495

Na datum van publikasie word bogenoemde promesse as gekanselleer beskou. Indien die promesse gevind sou word, moet dit asseblief aan die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaat Sak X84, Pretoria, 0001, teruggestuur word.

(24 Julie 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 646 VAN 1992****SUID-AFRIKAANSE REGSKOMMISSIE**

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie stel onderzoek in na Insolvenciesreg: Vervreemdings wat nietig is of ter syde gestel kan word en die uitwerking van sekwestrasie op die insolvent se gade en ontvang graag voor **31 Oktober 1992** gemotiveerde skriftelike voorstelle vir die ontwikkeling, verbetering, modernisering of hervorming van dié faset van die reg.

**Werkstuk 41** wat die Kommissie se tentatiewe voorstelle bevat en wat as agtergrondinligting kan dien, is op aanvraag gratis by die Kommissie verkrygbaar.

Die Kommissie se kantore is op die Agtste Verdieping, Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk Sinodale Sentrum, Visagiestraat 228, Pretoria. Korrespondensie moet asseblief gerig word aan:

Die Sekretaris

Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie

Privaatsak X668

0001 PRETORIA.

Telefoon: (012) 322-6440 (Mev. Kotze).

Datum: 24 Julie 1992.

(24 Julie 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 647 VAN 1992****DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAAG****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****INTREKKING VAN REGISTRASIE VAN 'N VAKVERENIGING**

Ek, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistant nywerheidsregister, maak hierby kragtens artikel 14 (1) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, bekend dat aangesien ek rede het om te vermoed dat die Verulam Municipal Employees' Association nie as vakvereniging funksioneer nie, sy registrasie ingetrek sal word, tensy redes daarteen binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing aangevoer word.

**G. C. PAPENFUS,**

Assistantnywerheidsregister.

(24 Julie 1992)

**NOTICE 645 OF 1992****DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY**

Notice is hereby given that the following promissory note issued by the Department of Trade and Industry to Hawker Siddeley Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd as set hereunder, has been mislaid:

*Promissory note issued to Hawker Siddeley Africa (Pty) Ltd.*

Promissory Note No.	Date of issue	Due date	Face value (R)
00000976	16 July 1991	1 April 1992	85 495

The above-mentioned promissory note will after the date of publication be regarded as cancelled. Should the promissory note be retrieved, it must please be returned to the Department of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X84, Pretoria, 0001.

(24 July 1992)

**NOTICE 646 OF 1992****SOUTH AFRICAN LAW COMMISSION**

The South African Law Commission is conducting an investigation into **Insolvency law: Voidable dispositions and dispositions that may be set aside and the effect of sequestration on the spouse of the insolvent** and would like to receive, before **31 October 1992**, reasoned suggestions in writing for the development, improvement, modernisation or reform of this facet of the law.

**Working Paper 41** which contains the Commission's tentative proposals and may serve as background, information may be obtained free of charge from the Commission on request.

The Commission's offices are on the Eighth Floor, Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk Sinodale Sentrum, 228 Visagie Street, Pretoria. Correspondence should be addressed to:

The Secretary

South African Law Commission

Private Bag X668

0001 PRETORIA.

Telephone: (012) 322-6440 (Mrs Kotze).

Date: 24 July 1992.

(24 July 1992)

**NOTICE 647 OF 1992****DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION**

I, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistant Industrial Registrar, hereby notify, in terms of section 14 (1) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that as I have reason to believe that the Verulam Municipal Employees' Association is not functioning as a trade union, its registration will be cancelled unless cause to the contrary is shown within a period of 30 days from the date of publication of this notice.

**G. C. PAPENFUS,**

Assistant Industrial Registrar.

(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 648 VAN 1992****DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAAG****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****INTREKKING VAN REGISTRASIE VAN 'N VAKVERENIGING**

Ek, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistantnywerheidsregister, maak hierby kragtens artikel 14 (1) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, bekend dat aangesien ek rede het om te vermoed dat die Isipingo Municipal Workers' Union nie as vakvereniging funksioneer nie, sy registrasie ingetrek sal word, tensy redes daarteen binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing aangevoer word.

**G. C. PAPENFUS,**

Assistantnywerheidsregister.

(24 Julie 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 652 VAN 1992****ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-ONTWIKKELING****KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULD-EISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966**

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

**J. H. SMIT,**Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,  
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
Johan Lemmer (Id. No. 410912 5076 005), van die plaas/of the farm Sterkrivier; Posbus/P.O. Box 1954, Potgietersrus, 0600	Kantoor Office, Potgietersrus	van die Landdros/Magistrate's 10 September 1992 om/at 08:30.

(24 Julie 1992)/(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 653 VAN 1992****ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-ONTWIKKELING****KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULD-EISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966**

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

**J. H. SMIT,**Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,  
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.**NOTICE 648 OF 1992****DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION**

I, Gerhardus Coenraad Papenfus, Assistant Industrial Registrar, hereby notify, in terms of section 14 (1) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that as I have reason to believe that the Isipingo Municipal Workers' Union is not functioning as a trade union, its registration will be cancelled unless cause to the contrary is shown within a period of 30 days from the date of publication of this notice.

**G. C. PAPENFUS,**

Assistant Industrial Registrar.

(24 July 1992)

**NOTICE 652 OF 1992****ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT****NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966**

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

**J. H. SMIT,**Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,  
Department of Agricultural Development.**NOTICE 653 OF 1992****ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT****NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966**

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

**J. H. SMIT,**Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,  
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
<b>Christoffel Johannes Lotter (Id. No. 450629 5035 002), van die plaas/of the farm Taai-bosch; Posbus/P.O. Box 567, Heilbron, 9650</b>	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Heilbron	8 September 1992 om/at 09:00.

(24 Julie 1992)/(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 654 VAN 1992****ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-  
ONTWIKKELING**

**KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULD-EISERS KAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966**

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde applikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hieronder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staat te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukredietraad te oorweeg.

**J. H. SMIT,**

Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,  
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

**NOTICE 654 OF 1992****ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL  
DEVELOPMENT**

**NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966**

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date mentioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of considering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricultural Credit Board.

**J. H. SMIT,**

Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,  
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
<b>Christoffel Francois van der Berg (Id. No. 530404 5072 007), van die plaas/of the farm Witkraal; Posbus/P.O. Box 79, Petrusburg, 9932</b>	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Petrusburg	26 Augustus/August 1992 om/at 09:00.

(24 Julie 1992)/(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 655 VAN 1992****SUID-AFRIKAANSE REGSKOMMISSIE**

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie stel hiermee sy eerste werkstuk onder die titel "**Vereenvoudiging van die Strafprosedure**" vry. Die werkstuk handel oor die appèlprosedure in strafake en maak deel uit van die Kommissie se breë ondersoek na die vereenvoudiging van die strafprosedure. In hierdie werkstuk beveel die Kommissie aan dat voorsiening gemaak word vir die instelling van vorme van verlof tot appèl teen die beslissings van laer howe, dat 'n hof die bevoegdheid verleen word om in gepaste gevalle 'n aparte verhoor van geskilpunte te gelas en dat aan die Hooggeregtshof en streekhof die bevoegdheid verleen word om na die aanhoor van verdere getuenis 'n skuldigbevinding, vonnis of bevel ter syde te stel of te wysig sonder dat 'n hof van appèl genader moet word.

Die Kommissie nooi alle belanghebbende persone en instansies uit om kommentaar te lewer op die onderhavige werkstuk of om voorstelle te doen vir die ontwikkeling, verbetering, modernisering of hervorming van hierdie faset van die reg. Werkstukke wat oor ander aspekte van die hervorming van die Strafprosedure handel, sal later gepubliseer word.

**NOTICE 655 OF 1992****SOUTH AFRICAN LAW COMMISSION**

The South African Law Commission hereby releases its first working paper under the title "**Simplification of Criminal Procedure**". The working paper deals with the appellate procedure in criminal cases and forms part of the Commission's broad investigation into the simplification of criminal procedure. In this working paper the Commission recommends that provision be made for the institution of forms of leave to appeal against the decisions of lower courts, that a court be empowered to order a separate hearing of issues in suitable cases and that the Supreme Court and the regional court be empowered to set aside or alter a conviction, sentence or order after the hearing of further evidence without the need to approach a court of appeal.

The Commission invites all interested persons and bodies to comment on the working paper in question or to make suggestions for the development, improvement, modernisation or reform of this branch of the law. Working papers which deal with other matters concerning the reform of criminal procedure will be published later.

Dit sal waardeer word indien skriftelike kommentaar of voorstelle die Kommissie teen **30 September 1992** by onderstaande adres bereik.

Die werkstuk is op aanvraag gratis van die Kommissie verkrybaar.

Die Kommissie se kantore is op die Agste Verdieping, NG Kerk Sinodale Sentrum, Visagiestraat 228, Pretoria. Korrespondensie moet asseblief gerig word aan:

Die Sekretaris  
Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie  
Privaatsak X668  
PRETORIA  
0001.

Telefoon: (012) 322-6440 (Mev. P. Kotze).

Datum: 24 Julie 1992.  
(24 Julie 1992)

It would be appreciated if written comments or suggestions could reach the Commission by **30 September 1992** at the address given below.

The working paper is obtainable free of charge from the Commission on request.

The Commission's offices are on the Eighth Floor, NG Kerk Sinodale Sentrum, 228 Visagie Street, Pretoria. Correspondence should be addressed to:

The Secretary  
South African Law Commission  
Private Bag X668  
PRETORIA  
0001.

Telephone: (012) 322-6440 (Mrs P. Kotze).

Date: 24 July 1992.

(24 July 1992)

### KENNISGEWING 656 VAN 1992

#### VERGADERINGS VAN PARLEMENTÈRE KOMITEES GEDURENDE RESES

MAANDAG, 27 tot WOENSDAG, 29 JULIE 1992

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Justisie, Tweede Strafproseswysigingswetsontwerp [W 123—91 (AS)], Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Toelating van Advokate [W 3—92 (AS)] en Wysigingswetsontwerp op Dobbelary [W 126—92 (AS)]

MAANDAG, 3 tot VRYDAG, 7 AUGUSTUS 1992

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Gesondheid, Wysigingswetsontwerp op Mediese Skemas [W 115—92 (AS)]

Navrae: W. Fourie, Hoof: Komitee-afdeling, Tel. (021) 403-2568 Beltel Bladsyno. 3199.

(24 Julie 1992)

### KENNISGEWING 657 VAN 1992

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAAG

#### WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

AANSOEK OM VERANDERING VAN DIE REGISTRASIEBESTEK VAN 'N VAKVERENIGING

Ek, David William James, Nywerheidsregister, maak ingevolge artikel 4 (2) soos toegepas by artikel 7 (5) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, hierby bekend dat 'n aansoek om die verandering van sy registrasiebestek ontvang is van die Suid-Afrikaanse Voetplaatpersoneelvereniging. Besonderhede van die aansoek word in onderstaande tabel verstrek.

Enige geregistreerde vakvereniging wat teen die aansoek beswaar maak, word versoek om binne een maand na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing sy beswaar skriftelik by my in te dien, p/a die Departement van Mannekrag, Mannekraggebou 123A, Schoemanstraat 215, Pretoria (posadres: Privaat Sak X117, Pretoria, 0001).

### NOTICE 656 OF 1992

#### MEETINGS OF PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEES DURING RECESS

MONDAY, 27 to WEDNESDAY, 29 JULY 1992

Joint Committee on Justice, Criminal Procedure Second Amendment Bill [B 123—91 (GA)], Admission of Advocates Amendment Bill [B 3—92 (GA)] and Gambling Amendment Bill [B 126—92 (GA)]

MONDAY, 3 to FRIDAY, 7 AUGUST 1992

Joint Committee on Health, (Medical Schemes Amendment Bill [B 115—92 (GA)])

Enquiries: W. Fourie, Head: Committee Section, Tel. (021) 403-2568 Beltel Page No. 3199.

(24 July 1992)

### NOTICE 657 OF 1992

#### DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER

#### LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF SCOPE OF REGISTRATION OF TRADE UNION

I, David William James, Industrial Registrar, do hereby, in terms of section 4 (2) as applied by section 7 (5) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, give notice that an application for the variation of its scope of registration has been received from the Suid-Afrikaanse Voetplaatpersoneelvereniging. Particulars of the application are reflected in the subjoined table.

Any registered trade union which objects to the application is invited to lodge its objection in writing with me, c/o the Department of Manpower, 123A Manpower Building, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria (postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001), within one month of the date of publication of this notice.

**TABEL**

*Naam van vakvereniging:* Suid-Afrikaanse Voetplaatpersoneelvereniging.

*Datum waarop aansoek ingedien is:* 28 April 1992.

*Belange en gebied ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen word:* Alle werknemers in diens van Transnet Beperk in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

*Posadres van applikant:* Posbus 31100, Braamfontein, 2017.

*Kantooradres van applikant:* De Beerstraat 40, Braamfontein.

Die aandag word gevestig op onderstaande vereistes van artikels 4 en 7 van die Wet:

- (a) Die mate waarin 'n beswaarmakende vakvereniging verteenwoordigend is, word ingevolge artikel 4 (4), soos toegepas by artikel 7 (5), bepaal volgens die feite soos hulle bestaan het op die datum waarop die aansoek ingedien is, en wat die lidmaatskap betref, word alleen lede wat ingevolge artikel 1 (2) van die Wet op voormalde datum volwaardige lede was, in aanmerking geneem.
- (b) Die prosedure voorgeskryf by artikel 4 (2) moet gevolg word in verband met 'n beswaar wat ingedien word.

**D. W. JAMES,**

Nywerheidsregister.

(24 Julie 1992)

**TABLE**

*Name of trade union:* Suid-Afrikaanse Voetplaatpersoneelvereniging.

*Date on which application was lodged:* 28 April 1992.

*Interests and area in respect of which application is made:* All employees employed by Transnet Limited in the Republic of South Africa.

*Postal address of applicant:* P.O. Box 31100, Braamfontein, 2017.

*Office address of applicant:* 40 De Beer Street, Braamfontein.

Attention is drawn to the following requirements of sections 4 and 7 of the Act:

- (a) The representativeness of any trade union which objects to the application shall in terms of section 4 (4) as applied by section 7 (5) be determined on the fact as they existed at the date on which the application was lodged and, as far as membership is concerned, only members who were in good standing in terms of section 1 (2) of the Act as at the aforesaid date shall be taken into consideration.
- (b) The procedure laid down in section 4 (2) must be followed in connection with any objection lodged.

**D. W. JAMES,**

Industrial Registrar.

(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 658 VAN 1992****DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER****WET OP DIE LISENSIËRING VAN LUGDIENSTE,  
1990 (WET 115 VAN 1990)**

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 15 (1) (b) van Wet 115 van 1990 en regulasie 8 van die Regulasies vir Binnelandse Lugdienste, 1991, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Lugdienslensiëeringsraad die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylae hieronder verskyn, sal oorweeg.

Vertoë ingevolge artikel 15 (3) van Wet 115 van 1990 ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Lugdienslensiëeringsraad, Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik.

**BYLAE 1****AANSOEKE OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN LISENSIES**

(A) Volle naam en handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Volle besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Klas lisensie waarom aansoek gedoen word. (D) Tipe lugdiens waarop aansoek betrekking het. (E) Kategorie lugvaartuig waarop aansoek betrekking het.

(A) A. H. Badenhorst, Frankfort Lugspuitdiens. (B) Posbus 79, Frankfort, 9830. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G5. (E) Kategorie A4.

(A) E and E General Aviation CC, E and E General Aviation. (B) Posbus 5754, Vanderbijlpark, 1900. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G1, G3, G4, G7, G9, G11, G12 en G14. (E) Kategorie A4.

**NOTICE 658 OF 1992****DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990  
(ACT 115 OF 1990)**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications details of which appear in the Schedule hereto, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act 115 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication hereof.

**SCHEDULE 1****APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCES**

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) A. H. Badenhorst, Frankfort Lugspuitdiens. (B) P.O. Box 79, Frankfort, 9830. (C) Class III. (D) Type G5. (E) Category A4.

(A) E and E General Aviation CC, E and E General Aviation. (B) P.O. Box 5754, Vanderbijlpark, 1900. (C) Class III. (D) Type G1, G3, G4, G7, G9, G11, G12 and G14. (E) Category A4.

(A) E and E General Aviation CC, E and E General Aviation. (B) Posbus 5754, Vanderbijlpark, 1900. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1 en N2. (E) Kategorie A4.

(A) Noordwes Koöperasie Beperk. (B) Posbus 107, Lichtenburg, 2740. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1. (E) Kategorie A3.

(A) Trevor Davies Engineering (Pty) Ltd, Davies Aircraft Corporation. (B) Posbus 308, Pinegowrie, 2123. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G3, G5 en G13. (E) Kategorie A4. (24 Julie 1992)

## KENNISGEWING 659 VAN 1992 DEPARTEMENT VAN VEROOR

### WET OP INTERNASIONALE LUGDIENSTE, 1949 (WET 51 VAN 1949), SOOS GEWYSIG

Hierby word ingevolge die bepaling van artikels 5 (a) en (b) van Wet 51 van 1949 en regulasie 5 van die Regulasies vir Burgerlugdienste, 1964, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Nasionale Vervoerkommissie die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylaes hieronder verskyn, sal aanhoor.

Vertoe ingevolge artikel 6 (1) van Wet 51 van 1949, ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Direkteur-generaal van Vervoer (Direktoraat Burgerlugvaart), Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, en die aansoeker binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik en daarin moet gemeld word of die persoon of persone wat aldus vertoe rig, van plan is om die verrigtinge by te woon of om daar verteenwoordig te word.

Die Kommissie sal reël dat kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die verrigtinge skriftelik gegee word aan die aansoeker en al die persone wat aldus vertoe gerig het en wat verlang om aldus teenwoordig of verteenwoordig te wees.

### BYLAE D

#### LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE VERANDERING OF WYSIGING VAN LISSENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploteer word. (C) Besonderhede betreffende die lisensie en die verandering of wysiging daarvan of die voorwaardes daarvan ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen is.

(A) Trek Airways (Pty) Ltd, Sewende Verdieping, The Inner Court, Kerkstraat 74, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Trek Airways (Pty) Ltd/Luxavia/Flitestar. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie S427. Onder "Gebied wat bedien gaan word", voeg by: "Duitsland". Onder "Roete wat bedien gaan word", voeg by: "Johannesburg na Berlyn en/of Hamburg gekombineer of afsonderlik, via tussenliggende punte of direk". Onder "Frekwensie waarvolgens diens geëksploteer gaan word", voeg by: "Drie retroervlugte per week soos per bogenoemde roetes wat bedien gaan word". Onder "Tariefskaal" voeg by: "Vlugte tussen Jan Smuts en Berlyn en/of Hamburg: R2 500 – R4 000 retro".

(A) Transnet Bpk., Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie S704. Onder "Roete wat bedien gaan word", voeg by: "Tussen Johannesburg en/of Kaapstad en/of Durban en Larnaca (Ciprus), direk of via enige tussenliggende plek of plekke in Afrika en Europa waar landings- en/of verkeersregte verkry kan word, as 'n eindpuntbestemming of punt van verlenging na 'n plek of plekke in Europa en die Midde-Ooste waar landings- en/of verkeersregte verkry kan word".

(24 Julie 1992)

(A) E and E General Aviation CC, E and E General Aviation. (B) P.O. Box 5754, Vanderbijlpark, 1900. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 and N2. (E) Category A4.

(A) Noordwes Koöperasie Ltd. (B) P.O. Box 107, Lichtenburg, 2740. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1. (E) Category A3.

(A) Trevor Davies Engineering (Pty) Ltd, Davies Aircraft Corporation. (B) P.O. Box 308, Pinegowrie, 2123. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G5 and G13. (E) Category A4. (24 July 1992)

## NOTICE 659 OF 1992

### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

#### INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, 1949 (ACT 51 OF 1949), AS AMENDED

Pursuant to the provisions of sections 5 (a) and (b) of Act 51 of 1949 and regulation 5 of the Civil Air Services Regulations, 1964, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be heard by the National Transport Commission.

Representations in accordance with section 6 (1) of Act 51 of 1949, in support of, or in opposition to an application, should reach the Director-General of Transport (Directorate Civil Aviation), Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, and the applicant within 21 days of the date of publication hereof, stating whether the party or parties making such representation intend to be present or represented at the hearing.

The Commission will cause notice of the time, date and place of the hearing to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

### SCHEDULE D

#### LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ALTERATION, MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT TO LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is operated. (C) Particulars of the licence and of the alteration, modification or amendment thereto or the conditions thereof which has been applied for.

(A) Trek Airways (Pty) Ltd, Seventh Floor, The Inner Court, Church Street 74, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Trek Airways (Pty) Ltd/Luxavia/Flitestar. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S427. Under "Area to be served" add: "Germany". Under "Routes to be served" add: "Johannesburg to Berlin and/or Hamburg either combined or individually, via intermediate points, or direct". Under "Frequency to be served" add: "Three return flights per week as per above-mentioned routes to be served". Under "Tariff of charges" add: "Flights between Jan Smuts and Berlin and/or Hamburg: R2 500 – R4 000 return".

(A) Transnet Ltd, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S704. Under "Routes to be served" add: "Between Johannesburg and/or Cape Town and/or Durban and Larnaca (Cyprus) either direct or via any intermediate place or places in Africa and Europe where landing and/or traffic rights can be obtained, as an end point destination or point of extension to a place or places in Europe and the Middle East where landing and/or traffic rights can be obtained".

(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 660 VAN 1992****DOEANE- EN AKSYNSTARIEFAANSOEKE:  
LYS 28/92**

Onderstaande aansoeke betreffende die Doeane- en Aksynstarief is deur die Raad op Tariewe en Handel ontvang. Enige beswaar teen of kommentaar op hierdie vertoë moet binne ses weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Voorsitter, Raad op Tariewe en Handel, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, 0001, gerig word. Die aandag word daarop gevvestig dat die skale van reg wat in die aansoeke genoem word, dié is wat deur die applikante aangevra is en dat die Raad, afhangende van sy bevindinge, hoër of laer skale van reg mag aanbeveel.

**Verhoging van die reg op:**

- Handkoffers met 'n buite-oppervlakte van plastiek of van tekstielstowwe indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 4202.12 van 25 persent *ad valorem* tot 50 persent *ad valorem*; en
- sportsakke met 'n buite-oppervlakte van plastiek of tekstiele, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 4202.92.90, van 25 persent *ad valorem* tot 50 persent *ad valorem*.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/8/3/1 (920207)  
(Mnr. J. van der Merwe)]

**Applicant:**

Leisure Luggage Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd, Posbus 1363, Gallo Manor, 2052.

**Korting van die reg (Bylae 3) op:**

- (a) Weefstowwe van poliëster en katoen, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 5211.31, vir die vervaardiging van slaapsakke, tente en kampeertoerusting;
- (b) weefstowwe van nylon, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 5407.42, vir die vervaardiging van slaapsakke, tente en kampeertoerusting;
- (c) weefstowwe van poliëster, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 5407.52, vir die vervaardiging van slaapsakke, tente en kampeertoerusting; en
- (d) breistowwe van poliëster, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 60.02, vir die vervaardiging van slaapsakke, tente en kampeertoerusting.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/11/12/1 (920268)  
(Me. H. Claasens)]

**Applicant:**

- CI Caravans (Pty) Ltd, Posbus 137, Pinetown, 3600.
- Ru-sojaboonolie, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 1507.10, vir die vervaardiging van geëpoxsi-deerde sojaboonolie.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/4/2/1 (920204)  
(Mnr. J. van der Merwe)]

**Applicant:**

Chemserve Polymer Sciences, Posbus 47002, Parklands, 2121.

**Algemeen:**

- Hersiening van kortingitem 460.22 met die oog op intrekking van die kortingsfasilitet.

[RTH-verw. T5/1/15 (910397)  
(Mnr. W. G. Lubbe)]

**NOTICE 660 OF 1992****CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS:  
LIST 28/92**

The following applications concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff have been received by the Board of Tariffs and Trade. Any objections to or comments on these representations must be submitted to the Chairman, Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rates of duty mentioned in the applications are those requested by the applicants and that the Board may, depending on its findings, recommend lower or higher rates of duty.

**Increase in the duty on:**

- Suit-cases with an outer surface of plastic or of textile materials, classifiable under tariff subheading 4202.12, from 25 per cent *ad valorem* to 50 per cent *ad valorem*; and
- sports bags with an outer surface of plastic or of textile materials, classifiable under tariff subheading 4202.92.90, from 25 per cent *ad valorem* to 50 per cent *ad valorem*.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/8/3/1 (920207)  
(Mr J. van der Merwe)]

**Applicant:**

Leisure Luggage Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1363, Gallo Manor, 2052.

**Rebate of the duty (Schedule 3) on:**

- (a) Woven fabrics of polyester and cotton, classifiable under tariff subheading 5211.31, for the manufacture of sleeping bags, tents and camping equipment;
- (b) woven fabrics of nylon, classifiable under tariff subheading 5407.42, for the manufacture of sleeping bags, tents and camping equipment;
- (c) woven fabrics of polyester, classifiable under tariff subheading 5407.52, for the manufacture of sleeping bags, tents and camping equipment; and
- (d) knitted fabrics of polyester, classifiable under tariff heading 60.02, for the manufacture of sleeping bags, tents and camping equipment.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/11/12/1 (920268)  
(Ms. H. Claassens)]

**Applicant:**

CI Caravans (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 137, Pinetown, 3600.

- Crude soya bean oil, classifiable under tariff subheading 1507.10, for the manufacture of epoxidised soya bean oil.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/4/2/1 (920204)  
(Mr J. van der Merwe)]

**Applicant:**

Chemserve Polymer Sciences, P.O. Box 47002, Parklands, 2121.

**General:**

- Revision of rebate item 460.22 with a view to withdrawing the rebate facility.

[BTT Ref. T5/1/15 (910397)  
(Mr W. G. Lubbe)]

**Applicant:**

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

2. (a) Intrekking van alle voorsienings by korting-item 304.06 ten opsigte van kersies, stysels en natriumhidrosied;
- (b) verlaging van die reg op kersies, indeelbaar by tariefsubposte 0812.10.10 en 0812.10.90, van onderskeidelik 30 persent met 'n maksimum van 4,1 c/kg en 25 persent met 'n maksimum van 4,5 c/kg na vry van reg;
- (c) verlaging van die reg op stysels, indeelbaar by tariefsubposte 1108.11.10, 1108.12.10, 1108.13.10, 1108.14.10 en 1108.19.10, van 5,5 c/kg tot vry van reg; en
- (d) verlaging van die reg op stysels, indeelbaar by tariefsubposte 1108.11.90, 1108.12.90, 1108.13.90, 1108.14.90 en 1108.19.90, van 10 persent of 55c/kg min 90 persent tot 10 persent *ad valorem*.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/2/2/1 (920246)  
(Mnr. J. van der Merwe)]

**Applicant:**

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaat Sak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

Lys 27/92 is by Algemene Kennisgewing 642 van 17 Julie 1992 gepubliseer.  
(24 Julie 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 661 VAN 1992****DOEANE- EN AKSYNSTARIEFAANSOEKE:  
LYS 6/92**

**A.** Die volgende aansoek wat deur die Raad op Tariewe en Handel oorweeg is, is nie gesteun nie:

**(a) Anti-dumping:**

Ondersoek na die beweerde dumping van harpuis ingevoer uit of afkomstig van of verskaf deur die Volksrepubliek Sjina (*Staatskoerant* 13715 van 10 Januarie 1992) (Verslag 3168).

**(b) Verhoging van die reg op:**

Polimere van vinielchloried of van ander gehalogeneerde olefine, in primêre vorms (Lys 33/91) (Verslag 3127).

**B.** Die volgende aansoek om korting van die reg kragtens item 470.03, wat deur die Raad op Tariewe en Handel oorweeg is, is gesteun:

1. Goud- en silwerreep en skakelkomponente vir uitvoer (Gill Gold Enterprizes).
2. Etikette gebruik by die verpakking van ingemaakte vrugte vir uitvoer (Langeberg Voedsel Ltd.).
3. Komponente vir die vervaardiging van kataltiese omsetters vir uitvoer [Zeuna Starker Bop (Pty) Ltd].
4. Garing gebruik by die vervaardiging van T-hemde en sweetpakke vir uitvoer (Prestige Lingerie).
5. Silindriese kurkproppie vir die botteling van ongefortifiseerde wyn vir uitvoer (KWV).

**Applicant:**

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

2. (a) Withdrawal of all provisions under rebate item 304.06 in respect of cherries, starches and sodium hydroxide;
- (b) reduction in the duty on cherries, classifiable under tariff subheadings 0812.10.10 and 0812.10.90, from 30 per cent with a maximum of 4,1c/kg and 25 per cent with a maximum of 4,5c/kg, respectively, to free of duty;
- (c) reduction in the duty on starches, classifiable under tariff subheadings 1108.11.10, 1108.12.10, 1108.13.10, 1108.14.10 and 1108.19.10, from 5,5c/kg to free of duty; and
- (d) reduction in the duty on starches, classifiable under tariff subheadings 1108.11.90, 1108.12.90, 1108.13.90, 1108.14.90 and 1108.19.90, from 10 per cent or 55c/kg less 90 per cent to 10 per cent *ad valorem*.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/2/2/1 (920246)  
(Mr J. van der Merwe)]

**Applicant:**

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

List 27/92 was published under General Notice 642 of 17 July 1992.

(24 July 1992)

**NOTICE 661 OF 1992****CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS  
LIST 6/92**

**A.** The following applications considered by the Board on Tariffs and Trade have not been supported:

**(a) Anti-dumping:**

Investigation into the allegation of dumping of rosin imported from or originating in or supplied by the People's Republic of China (*Gazette* 13715 dated 10 January 1992) (Report 3168).

**(b) Increase in the duty on:**

Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms (List 33/91) (Report 3127).

**B.** The following applications for rebate of the duty in terms of item 470.03, which were considered by the Board on Tariffs and Trade, have been supported:

1. Gold and silver strips and link components for export (Gill Gold Enterprizes).
2. Labels used in the packaging of canned fruit for export (Langeberg Foods Ltd).
3. Components for the manufacture of catalytic converters for export [Zeuna Starker Bop (Pty) Ltd].
4. Yarn used in the manufacture of T-shirts and track suits for export (Prestige Lingerie).
5. Cylindrical cork stoppers for the bottling of unfortified wine for export (KWV).

6. Garing vir die vervaardiging van manspakke, baadjies en broeke vir uitvoer (Kluk Textiles).
7. Weefstowwe vir die vervaardiging van mansdenimbroeke (H. D. Lee Company).
8. Komponente vir die montering van harnasse vir uitvoer (Auto Cable Manufacturers).
9. Ru-sonneblomolie vir die vervaardiging van geraffineerde sonneblomolie vir uitvoer (Willowton Oil & Cake Mills).
10. Poliëstermateriaal vir die vervaardiging van rokke vir uitvoer (Celrose Ltd).
11. Ru-sonneblomolie vir die vervaardiging van vermengde olies vir uitvoer (Cape Oil Products).
12. Lewendige stekelkrewe verwerk en verpak vir uitvoer (Atlantic Fishing Enterprises).
13. 2,4-Dichloorfenoksiasynsuur en derivate daarvan vir uitvoer (Rhone Polylenc).
14. Komponente vir die vervaardiging van veelvoudig aangedrewne verkoelingstoerusting vir uitvoer [Gaslec (Pty) Ltd].
15. Gedrukte rayonmateriaal, poliëster-rayonmateriaal en poliëstermateriaal vir die vervaardiging van damesklere vir uitvoer (Celrose).
16. Garing gebruik by die vervaardiging van borduurwerk vir uitvoer (Microstich).
17. Pynapplestukke vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van vrugtekels vir uitvoer (Langeberg Voedsel).
18. Tabak om verpak te word vir heruitvoer (Bridge Shipping).
19. Rietsuiker in soliede vorm vir die verpakking daarvan vir uitvoer (Huletts Refineries).
20. Goue- en silwerskakels, sluitings, stroke, afsluitings, solddeer pasta en draad van yster vir die vervaardiging van goue en silwer kettings vir uitvoer (Golden Goose).
21. Komponente vir die vervaardiging van oliessuivering- en regenerasietoerusting (Fluid Engineering).
22. Ru-sonneblomolie vir raffinering en verpakking vir uitvoer (Elangeni Oil & Cake Mills).
23. Ru-sonneblomolie ingevoer vir raffinering en verpakking vir uitvoer (Elangeni Oil and Cake Mills).
24. Komponente vir die vervaardiging van houers vir uitvoer (Hendred Freuhauf).
25. Ru-stukke van silwer vir die vervaardiging van silwermuntstukke vir uitvoer [The Cape Mint (Pty) Ltd].
26. Anglaise vir die vervaardiging van bedlinne en kussingslope vir uitvoer (Biggie Best).
27. Geweefde en bedrukte etikette vir die vervaardiging van manstriuwe vir uitvoer (Progress Knitting Mills Ltd).
- C.** Die volgende aansoek om korting van die regkragtens item 409.07 wat deur die Raad op Tariewe en Handel oorweeg is, is gesteun:
- “Level loop printed carpet” verkry van “Level loop prints” tydelik uitgevoer vir buitewaartse prosessering (Natal Nylon Industries).

Lys 5/92 is by Algemene Kennisgewing 552 van 19 Junie 1992 gepubliseer.  
(24 Julie 1992)

6. Yarn for the manufacture of men's suits, jackets and trousers for export (Kluk Textiles).
7. Woven fabrics for the manufacture of men's denim jeans (H. D. Lee company).
8. Components for the assembly of harnesses for export (Auto Cable Manufacturers).
9. Crude sunflower oil for the manufacture of refined sunflower oil for export (Willowton Oil & Cake Mills).
10. Polyester fabric for the manufacture of dresses for export (Celrose Ltd).
11. Crude sunflower oil for the manufacture of blended oils for export (Cape Oil Products).
12. Live rock lobsters processed and packed for export (Atlantic Fishing Enterprises).
13. 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its derivates for export (Rhone Polylenc).
14. Components for the manufacture of multi-powered refrigeration equipment for export [Gaslec (Pty) Ltd].
15. Printed rayon fabric, polyester-rayon fabric and polyester fabric for the manufacture of ladies' clothing for export (Celrose).
16. Yarn used in the manufacture of embroidery for export (Microstich).
17. Pineapple pieces used in the manufacture of fruit cocktails for export (Langeberg Foods).
18. Tobacco to be packed for re-export (Bridge Shipping).
19. Cane sugar in solid form for the packing thereof for export (Huletts Refineries).
20. Gold and silver links, locks, strips, finals, soldering paste and iron wire for the manufacture of gold and silver chains for export (Golden Goose).
21. Components for the manufacture of oil purification and regeneration equipment (Fluid Engineering).
22. Crude sunflower oil for refining and packing for export (Elangeni Oil & Cake Mills).
23. Crude sunflower oil imported for refining and packing for export (Elangeni Oil and Cake Mills).
24. Components for the manufacture of containers for export (Hendred Freuhauf).
25. Silver blanks for the manufacture of silver coins for export [The Cape Mint (Pty) Ltd].
26. Anglaise for the manufacture of bed sheets and pillow cases for export (Biggie Best).
27. Woven and printed labels for the manufacture of men's jerseys for export (Progress Knitting Mills Ltd).

**C.** The following application for rebate of the duty in terms of item 409.07, which was considered by the Board on Tariffs and Trade, has been supported:

Level loop printed carpet obtained from level loop prints temporarily exported for outward processing (Natal Nylon Industries).

List 5/92 was published under General Notice 552 of 19 June 1992.  
(24 July 1992)

**KENNISGEWING 662 VAN 1992****RAAD OP TARIEWE EN HANDEL****ONDERSOEK NA DIE BEWEERDE DUMPING VAN SKOFFELPIKKE INGEVOER UIT OF AFKOMSTIG VAN DIE VOLKSREPUBLIEK SJINA**

Die Raad op Tariewe en Handel het 'n klag van African Hoe (Pty) Ltd, Posbus 477, Springs, 1560, aanvaar waarin beweer word dat skoffelpikkie, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 8201.30.20, ingevoer uit of afkomstig van die Volksrepubliek Sjina op die Suid-Afrikaanse mark gedump word waardeur wesenlike skade aan die Suid-Afrikaanse nywerheid berokken word of dreig om berokken te word. Die Raad op Tariewe en Handel het besluit om die klage te ondersoek.

Ten einde die Raad op Tariewe en Handel behulpzaam te wees met sy ondersoek na die oplegging van antidumpingregte op die betrokke produkte, ingevoer uit of afkomstig van die Volksrepubliek Sjina, word belanghebbende instansies versoek om binne 21 dae vanaf die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, skriftelik vertoe, kommentaar of inligting in dié verband te rig aan die Voorsitter, Raad op Tariewe en Handel, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, 0001. Vertroulike inligting moet duidelik as sodanig gemerk wees.

Belanghebbendes moet daar mee rekening hou dat die Raad sy bevinding baseer op die beste beskikbare inligting ingewin met betrekking tot die volgende:

- (a) Kan die invoer vanuit die betrokke land ingevolge artikel 1 (a) van die Wysigingswet op die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, 1992 (Wet No. 60 van 1992), as dumping geag word; en
- (b) ondervind die betrokke nywerheid wesenlike skade of bestaan daar 'n wesenlike bedreiging van skade as gevolg van die dumping; en
- (c) is dit in die openbare belang om antidumpingregte op die betrokke invoer op te lê.

Sou gevind word dat optrede teen dumping geregtig is, kan 'n antidumpingreg met terugwerkende krag tot die datum van hierdie publikasie aanbeveel word.

Navrae moet gerig word aan mnr. G. S. Bester by Telefoon (012) 310-9639.

**Opmerking:** Hierdie kennisgewing vervang Kennisgewing 1002 van 1991 wat in Staatskoerant No. 13586 van 25 Oktober 1992 gepubliseer is. Voorlopige ondersoek deur die Raad het aangedui dat daar nie dumping vanaf Hongkong, Zimbabwe en Malawi plaasvind nie. Die Raad is van voornemens om voort te gaan met 'n dumpingondersoek teen die Volksrepubliek Sjina, en om 'n voorlopige betaling met betrekking tot 'n antidumpingreg in dié verband aan te beveel.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/15/2/1 (920243)]

**NOTICE 662 OF 1992****BOARD ON TARIFFS AND TRADE****INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALLEGED DUMPING OF HOES IMPORTED FROM OR ORIGINATING IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**

The Board on Tariffs and Trade has accepted a complaint by African Hoe (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 477, Springs, 1560, alleging that hoes, classifiable under tariff sub-heading 8201.30.20, imported from or originating in the People's Republic of China, are being dumped on the South African market resulting in material injury or threatened material injury to the South African industry. The Board on Tariffs and Trade decided to investigate this complaint.

In order to assist the Board on Tariffs and Trade in its investigation into the imposition of anti-dumping duties on the products concerned, imported from or originating in the People's Republic of China, interested parties are invited to send written representations, comments or information in this regard to the Chairman, Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication of this notice. Confidential information should be clearly marked as such.

Interested parties must bear in mind that the Board's findings will be based on the best available information obtained in respect of the following:

- (a) Can the imports from the country concerned be regarded as dumping in terms of section 1 (b) of the Board of Trade and Industry Amendment Act, 1992 (Act No. 60 of 1992); and
- (b) is the industry concerned experiencing material injury or threatened material injury owing to the dumping; and
- (c) is it in the public interest to impose anti-dumping duties on the imports concerned.

Should it be established that action against dumping is justified, an anti-dumping duty may be recommended with retrospective effect from the date of this publication.

Enquiries should be directed to Mr G. S. Bester at Telephone (012) 310-9639.

**Note:** This publication supersedes Notice 1002 of 1991 which was published in Government Gazette No. 13586 dated 25 October 1991. Preliminary investigation by the Board indicates that no dumping occurred from Hong Kong, Zimbabwe and Malawi. It is the Board's intention to continue with a dumping investigation against the People's Republic of China and to recommend a provisional payment in respect of an anti-dumping duty in this regard.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/15/2/1 (920243)]

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 192 VAN 1992****DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE GENEESKUNDIGE EN TANDHEELKUNDIGE RAAD****KENNISGEWING KAGTENS REGULASIE 15 VAN GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING R. 2303 VAN 28 SEPTEMBER 1990**

Die onderstaande besonderhede rakende geregstreerde geneeshere en tandartse wat kragtens die bepalings van die Wet op Geneeshere, Tandartse en Aanvullende Gesondheidsdiensberoepe, 1974 (Wet 56 van 1974), deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Geneeskundige en Tandheelkundige Raad skuldig bevind en gestraf is, word hierby vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak:

**BOARD NOTICE 192 OF 1992****THE SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL AND DENTAL COUNCIL****NOTICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 15 OF GOVERNMENT NOTICE R. 2303 OF 28 SEPTEMBER 1990**

The following particulars concerning registered medical practitioners and dentists who have been found guilty by the South African Medical and Dental Council and upon whom penalties have been imposed in terms of the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Services Professions Act, 1974 (Act 56 of 1974), are published for general information:

Naam van geneesheer of tandarts	Aard van klage waarvan skuldig bevind	Straf opgelê
<b>Dr. S. P. Amolls</b> 1958 MB Bch Witwatersrand 1956 DO RCP Lond RCS Eng 1960 Oftalmologie (MP 7761)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Seksuele teistering van pasiënt; weerhou van behandeling en die uitvoer van onnodige operasie.	Geskors vir ses maande waarvan vier maande voorwaardelik opgeskort is vir twee jaar.
<b>Dr. P. Andhee</b> 1987 MB ChB Natal 1985 (MP 29543)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Betaling geëis vir dienste nie gelewer nie.	Geskors vir ses maande waarvan drie maande voorwaardelik opgeskort is vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. H. R. Ashtiker</b> 1991 MB BS Aligarh Muslim 1987 (MP 35805)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Gewerk as intern terwyl nie geregistreer nie; ondertekening van mediese sertifikate sodat sy naam nie geïdentifiseer kan word nie.  <b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Praktiseer as mediese praktisyn terwyl nie geregistreer nie.	Geskors vir twee maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir een jaar.
<b>Dr. S. Atlas</b> 1950 MB ChB Cape Town 1949 (MP 4760)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Versuim om pasiënt in noodgeval te ondersoek.	Gewaarsku en berispe.
<b>Dr. J. W. Callaghan</b> 1951 MB BCh Witwatersrand 1949 MMEd (L et O) Pret 1962 Otorinolaringologie (MP 4934)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Onbehoorlike evaluasie van pasiënt. Verwys pasiënt nie betyds na oog spesialis (verdere behandeling verwys).	Beboet met R3 000 waarvan R2 000 voorwaardelik opgeskort is vir twee jaar.
<b>Dr. B. A. Caplan</b> 1975 MB BCh Witwatersrand 1974 (MP 16959)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Skuldig aan moord.	Naam uit register geskrap.
<b>Dr. W. Eichholz</b> 1981 BChD Stell 1981 (DP 3560)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Skuldig bevind aan ernstige professionele wan gedrag deur die Professional Conduct Committee van die General Dental Council, United Kingdom.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir twee jaar.
<b>Dr. C. G. Ermer</b> 1989 BDS Witwatersrand 1989 (DP 5264)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Gepraktiseer as 'n tandarts terwyl nie geregistreer nie.	Beboet met R1 000.

Naam van geneesheer of tandarts	Aard van klage waarvan skuldig bevind	Straf opgelê
<b>Dr. P. A. H. Grobler</b> 1979 MB ChB Pret 1978 (MP 20807)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Verskaffing van professionele dienste en/of medikasie wat nie geïndikeer of nie in die belang van die pasiënt was nie; behandeling van pasiënt nie volgens algemene aanvaarde standaarde nie.	Berispe en gewaarsku.
<b>Dr. S. C. Hossy</b> 1950 MB BCh Witwatersrand 1948 D Mid COG (SA) 1959 FRCS Edin Chirurgie (MP 4497)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Uitvoer van professionele handeling op onaanvaarbare, nalatige wyse wat nie in ooreenstemming met algemene aanvaarbare mediese standaarde was nie.	Geskors vir drie maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir twee jaar.
<b>Dr. I. E. Jasat</b> 1980 MB ChB Natal 1978 (MP 20882)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Onaanvaarbare en onprofessionele hantering van pasiënte. Aanranding of fisiese mishandeling van pasiënte. Hantering van pasiënte en kollegas op onbeleefde en onprofessionele manier.	Naam van register geskrap.
<b>Dr. E. G. B. Katzen</b> 1987 MB ChB Stell 1985 (MP 29628)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Uitreiking van onaanvaarbare en onakkurate mediese sertifikaat.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. W. C. Kelfkens</b> 1950 BDS Witwatersrand 1950 (DP 624)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Fooie gehef vir dienste nie gelewer nie; uitreiking van foutiewe rekeningstaat. Professionele dienste gelewer op onaanvaarbare manier.  <b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Fooie gehef hoër as die bedrag gekwoteer.	Geskors vir ses maande.
<b>Dr. R. Kleinloog</b> 1984 MB ChB Pret 1983 FCS (SA) (Thorasic) 1990 Kardiotorakale Chirurgie (MP 27024)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Gepraktiseer terwyl nie geregistreer nie.	Beboet met R400,00.
<b>Dr. A. F. A. G. Lousse</b> 1986 MD Brussel 1974 (MP 29134)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Pasiënt behandel en hanteer op onaanvaarbare of ontoepaslike manier inaggenome sy toestand. Uitreik van onjuiste mediese sertifikate.	Gewaarsku en Berispe.
<b>Dr. D. Moshugi</b> 1989 MB ChB Medunsa 1988 (MP 33830)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Professionele dienste gelewer op onbevoegde en onaanvaarbare wyse.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir twee jaar.
<b>Dr. I. F. Mxenge</b> 1984 MB BCh NU Irel 1980 (MP 26732)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Voorskryf van kombinasie van medisyne wat onnodig en nie in die beste belang van pasiënt was nie.	Gewaarsku en berispe.
<b>Dr. K. G. Naidoo</b> 1974 MB BS Madras 1972 (MP 15786)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Uitvoer van professionele handelinge op onprofessionele en onbevoegde wyse en sonder die nodige ondervinding om sodanige handelinge uit te voer.	Geskors vir drie maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.

Naam van geneesheer of tandarts	Aard van klage waarvan skuldig bevind	Straf opgelê
<b>Dr. S. A. Ndiazilwana</b> 1985 MB ChB Natal 1983 (MP 28044)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Toegelaat dat ongeregistreerde werknemer professionele handelinge uitvoer.	Beboet met R1 000.
<b>Dr. M. H. Omar</b> 1974 MB BS Kevala 1973 (MP 15862)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Voorskryf van onnodige en oormatige medikasie. Voorskryf van medikasie sonder dat kliniese toestand van pasiënt bepaal is. Versium om behoorlike aanvaarbare kliniese rekords van pasiënte te hou.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. R. G. Park</b> 1967 MB ChB St And 1965 (MP 11076)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Versium om pasiënt behoorlik te ondersoek; onpaslike hantering van pasiënte.	Gewaarsku en berispe.
<b>Dr. G. M. Peer</b> 1971 MB BS Calcutta 1970 (MP 13721)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Lykskouing uitgevoer op onprofessionele wyse.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. M. Rom</b> 1955 BDS Witwatersrand 1955 (DP 973)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Lewering van onnodige professionele dienste. Versium om op rekeningstaat aan te teken dat procedure kosmeties was.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. A. H. Saldulker</b> 1969 MB ChB Cape Town 1968 (MP 12515)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Ongeregistreerde persoon as locum aangestel.	Beboet met R1 000.
<b>Dr. R. E. N. Sokhulu</b> 1968 MB ChB Natal 1967 (MP 11694)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Onprofessionele en nalatige hantering van pasiënt. Versium om kritiese toestand van pasiënt waar te neem.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. T. M. Stegmann</b> 1970 MB ChB Pret 1969 (MP 13065)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Uitreik van rekeningstate en voorskrifte sonder om persoonlik pasiënt te sien. <b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Voorskrifte uitgereik en konsultasiegelde gehef sonder om persoonlik pasiënt te sien.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. M. E. Stuhlinger</b> 1980 BChD Stell 1980 BChD (Hons) Stell 1982 (DP 3358)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Opgetree op 'n wyse wat onvanpas was geag sy beroep.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. M. J. Swanepoel</b> 1981 MB ChB Pret 1980 (MP 23335)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Uitvoer van seksuele en/of onbehoorlike daad met pasiënt.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
<b>Dr. J. V. v.d. Merwe,</b> 1979 MB ChB Pret 1978 FA (SA) 1989 Narkose (MP 21311)	<b>Dat die omstandighede beoog in artikel 51 (1) van Wet No. 57 van 1974 bestaan.</b>	Toegelaat om te praktiseer onder die volgende voorwaardes: Dat dit slegs geskied in 'n voltydse aanstelling goedgekeur deur die President van die Raad. Die ondergaan van psigiatrise se behandeling soos bepaal deur die President van die Raad. Dat geen medisyne gelys onder skedule 5, 6 en 7 van Wet No. 101 van 1965 gebruik, verkry of besit word nie.

Name of doctor or dentist	Nature of charge on which found guilty	Penalty imposed
Dr. F. van Eetveldt 1985 MB ChB Stell 1984 (MP 28235)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Voorskryf van medikasie sonder dat pasiënt behoorlik ondersoek is en onder omstandighede waaronder voorskrifte geweier moes word.	Gewaarsku en berispe.
Dr. A. van Wyk 1984 MB ChB Pret 1983 (MP 27638)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Skuldig aan bedrog.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
Dr. J. J. van Zyl, 1942 MB ChB Cape Town 1942 (MP 2187)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Lewering van professionele dienste op onbekwame, nalatige en onaanvaarbare wyse. Voorskryf van medikasie wat nie in die beste belang van pasiënte was nie, in groot hoeveelhede en oor lang periodes sonder dat pasiënte behoorlik ondersoek is. Voorskryf van skadelike medikasie sonder om pasiënte te monitor ten einde vas te stel of hulle daarvan verslaaf gevind het.	Naam uit register geskrap.
Dr. J. D. Raubenheimer (MP 10005)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Lewering van professionele dienste op onaanvaarbare en nalatige wyse.	Geskors vir ses maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir drie jaar.
Dr. A. W. J. Vorster 1973 MB ChB Pret 1971 (MP 14877)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Hantering van pasiënt in onaanvaarbare en onvoldoende wyse.	Gewaarsku en berispe.
Dr. T. G. Vurdiah 1988 BDS Mangalore 1985 (DP 4495)	<b>Skandelike gedrag:</b> Fooie gehef vir dienste nie gelewer nie. Fooie geëis wat nie verskuldig is nie. Rekeninge opgestel op 'n onaanvaarbare wyse. <b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Lewering van rekening hoër as bedrag gekwoteer aan pasiënt.	Geskors vir twaalf maande waarvan agt maande voorwaardelik opgeskort is vir drie jaar.
Mnr M. M. Aaron (OP 170/411/88)	<b>Onbetaamlike gedrag:</b> Adverting.	Geskors vir twee maande voorwaardelik opgeskort vir twee jaar.

Name of doctor or dentist	Nature of charge on which found guilty	Penalty imposed
Dr S. P. Amoils 1958 MB Bch Witwatersrand 1956 DO RCP Lond RCS Eng 1960 Ophthalmology (MP 7761)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Sexual harassment of patient; withholding treatment and performance of an unnecessary operation.	Suspended for six months of which four months conditionally suspended for two years.
Dr P. Andhee 1987 MB ChB Natal 1985 (MP 29543)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Claiming payment for services not rendered.	Suspended for six months of which three months conditionally suspended for three years.
Dr H. R. Ashtiker 1991 MB BS Aligarh Muslim 1987 (MP 35805)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Working as an intern whilst not registered; signing medical certificates so that his name could not be identified. <b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Practising as a medical practitioner whilst not registered.	Suspended for two months conditionally suspended for one year.

Name of doctor or dentist	Nature of charge on which found guilty	Penalty imposed
<b>Dr S. Atlas</b> 1950 MB ChB Cape Town 1949 (MP 4760)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Failure to examine patient in an emergency.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
<b>Dr J. W. Callaghan</b> 1951 MB BCh Witwatersrand 1949 MMEd (L et O) Pret 1962 Otorhinolaryngology (MP 4934)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Improper evaluation of patient. Referred patient to neurologist instead of an otorhinolaryngologist. Did not refer patient timeously for further specialist treatment to an eye specialist.	Fined R3 000 of which R2 000 conditionally suspended for two years.
<b>Dr B. A. Caplan</b> 1975 MB BCh Witwatersrand 1974 (MP 16959)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Guilty of murder.	Name removed from register.
<b>Dr W. Eichholz</b> 1981 BChD Stell 1981 (DP 3560)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Found guilty of serious professional misconduct by the Professional Conduct Committee of the General Dental Council, United Kingdom.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for two years.
<b>Dr C. G. Ermer</b> 1989 BDS Witwatersrand 1989 (DP 5264)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Practising as a dentist while not registered.	Fined R1 000.
<b>Dr P. A. H. Grobler</b> 1979 MB ChB Pret 1978 (MP 20807)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Supplied professional services and/or medication not indicated or not in the interest of the patient; treatment of patient not in accordance with generally accepted standards.	Reprimanded and cautioned.
<b>Dr S. C. Hossy</b> 1950 MB BCh Witwatersrand 1948 D Mid COG (SA) 1959 FRCS Edin Surgery (MP 4497)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Performance of professional act in a manner that was unacceptable, negligent or not in accordance with generally accepted medical standards.	Suspended for three months conditionally suspended for two years.
<b>Dr. I. E. Jasat</b> 1980 MB ChB Natal 1978 (MP 20882)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Unacceptable and unprofessional management of patients. Assaulted or physically manhandled patients. Treated patients and colleagues in discourteous and unprofessional manner.	Name removed from register.
<b>Dr. E. G. B. Katzen</b> 1987 MB ChB Stell 1985 (MP 29628)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Issued unacceptable and inaccurate medical certificate.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr. W. C. Kelfkens</b> 1950 BDS Witwatersrand 1950 (DP 624)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Fees charged for services not rendered; issuing of fictitious statement. Professional services rendered in unacceptable manner. <b>Improper conduct:</b> Fees charged in excess of amount quoted.	Suspended for six months.
<b>Dr. R. Kleinloog</b> 1984 MB ChB Pret 1983 FCS (SA) (Thoracic) 1990 Cardiothoracic Surgery (MP 27024)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Practised while not being registered.	Fined R400,00.

Name of doctor or dentist	Nature of charge on which found guilty	Penalty imposed
<b>Dr. A. F. A. G. Lousse</b> 1986 MD Brussel 1974 (MP 29134)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Treated and managed patient in a manner unacceptable or inappropriate to his condition. Issued incorrect medical certificates.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
<b>Dr. D. Moshugi</b> 1989 MB ChB Medunsa 1988 (MP 33830)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Professional services rendered in incompetent and unacceptable manner.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for two years.
<b>Dr. I. F. Mxenge</b> 1984 MB BCh NU Ire 1980 (MP 26732)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Combination of prescribed medicines which were unnecessary and not in the best interest of patient.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
<b>Dr. K. G. Naidoo</b> 1974 MB BS Madras 1972 (MP 15786)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Performed professional acts in unprofessional and incompetent manner and while insufficiently experienced to perform such acts.	Suspended for three months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr. S. A. Ndiazilwana</b> 1985 MB ChB Natal 1983 (MP 28044)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Allowed unregistered employee to perform professional acts.	Fined R1 000.
<b>Dr. M. H. Omar</b> 1974 MB BS Kevala 1973 (MP 15862)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Unnecessary and excessive medicines prescribed. Medicine prescribed without clinical condition of patient being ascertained. Failed to keep acceptable clinical records of patient.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr. R. G. Park</b> 1967 MB ChB St And 1965 (MP 11076)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Failed to examine patient adequately; managed patient inappropriately.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
<b>Dr G. M. Peer</b> 1971 MB BS Calcutta 1970 (MP 13721)	<b>Disgraceful conducts:</b> Inquest performed in unprofessional manner.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr M. Rom</b> 1955 BDS Witwatersrand 1955 (DP 973)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Rendered professional services which were unnecessary. Failed to indicate an account that procedure was cosmetic.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr A. H. Saldulker</b> 1969 MB ChB Cape Town 1968 (MP 12515)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Employed unregistered person as locum.	Fined R1 000.
<b>Dr R. E. N. Sokhulu</b> 1968 MB ChB Natal 1967 (MP 11694)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Unprofessional and negligent treatment of patient. Failure to observe critical condition of patient.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr T. M. Stegmann</b> 1970 MB ChB Pret 1969 (MP 13065)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Issued accounts and prescriptions without personally attending to patients. <b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Issued prescription and charged for consultation without personally attending to patient.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.

Name of doctor or dentist	Nature of charge on which found guilty	Penalty imposed
<b>Dr M. E. Stuhlinger</b> 1980 BChD Stell 1980 BChD (Hons) Stell 1982 (DP 3358)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Acted in a manner unbecoming to his profession.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr M. J. Swanepoel</b> 1981 MB ChB Pret 1980 (MP 23335)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Performing act of sexual and/or improper nature with patient.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr J. V. v.d. Merwe,</b> 1979 MB ChB Pret 1978 FA (SA) 1989 Anaesthetics (MP 21311)	<b>That the conditions contemplated in section 51 (1) of Act No. 56 of 1974 exist.</b>	Allowed to practise subject to the following conditions: That it only be done in a full-time appointment approved by the President of the Council. The undergoing of psychiatric treatment as determined by the President of the Council. That no medicine listed in schedules 5, 6 and 7 of Act No. 101 of 1965 is used, acquired or possessed.
<b>Dr F. van Eetveldt</b> 1985 MB ChB Stell 1984 (MP 28235)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Prescribed medicine without patient being properly examined and in circumstances when a prescription should have been refused.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
<b>Dr A. van Wyk</b> 1984 MB ChB Pret 1983 (MP 27638)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Guilty of fraud.	Suspended for six months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Dr J. J. van Zyl,</b> 1942 MB ChB Cape Town 1942 (MP 2187)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Rendered professional services in incompetent negligent and unacceptable manner. Prescribed medication, not in the best interest of patients in high dosages and over long periods without adequately examining patients. Prescribing harmful medication without monitoring patients or ascertaining whether they had become addicted thereto.	Name removed from register.
<b>Dr J. D. Raubenheimer</b> (MP 10005)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Professional services rendered in unacceptable and negligent manner.	Suspended for six months of which three months are conditionally suspended.
<b>Dr A. W. J. Vorster</b> 1973 MB ChB Pret 1971 (MP 14877)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Managed patient in unacceptable and inadequate manner.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
<b>Dr T. G. Vurdiah</b> 1988 BDS Mangalore 1985 (DP 4495)	<b>Disgraceful conduct:</b> Fees charged for services not rendered. Fees claimed which were not due. Accounts drawn up in unacceptable manner. <b>Improper conduct:</b> Rendered account in excess of amount quoted to the patient.	Suspended for twelve months of which eight months conditionally suspended for three years.
<b>Mr M. M. Aaron</b> (OP 170/411/88)	<b>Improper conduct:</b> Advertising.	Suspended for two months conditionally suspended for two years.

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 193 VAN 1992****STADSRAAD VAN KRUGERSDORP****VOORGENOME WYSIGING VAN PARKEERMETER-  
EN PARKEERTERREINVERORDENINGE**

Kennis geskied hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om sy Parkeermeter- en Parkeerterreinverordeninge te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is om tariewe vir onderdakparkering met ingang van 1 September 1992 te verhoog.

'n Afskrif van die wysiging lê gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan by die kantoor van die Stadssekretaris, Kamer S118, Burgersentrum, Krugersdorp, ter insae.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysiging wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, by die ondergetekende indien.

**M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,**

Stadsklerk.

Burgersentrum

Posbus 94

KRUGERSDORP

1740.

24 Julie 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 86/1992)

(24 Julie 1992)

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 194 VAN 1992****DORPSRAAD VAN BREYTON****VASSTELLING VAN GELDE**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 80B (3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad van Breyten, by spesiale besluit, gelde vir die lewering van die ondervermelde dienste vasgestel het met ingang van 1 Julie 1992:

1. Watervoorsiening.
2. Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening.
3. Lewering van sanitêre en vullisverwyderingsdiens.
4. Lewering van suigtenkverwyderingsdiens.

Die algemene strekking van die vasstelling is om die tariefstruktuur te vereenvoudig en die gelde vir die lewering van die onderskeie dienste aan te pas.

Afskrifte van die besluite en besonderhede van die vasstelling lê gedurende kantoorure by die Municipale Kantore, Hoystraat, Breyten, ter insae vir 'n tydperk van 14 (veertien) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, te wete vanaf 24 Julie 1992.

**BOARD NOTICE 193 OF 1992****TOWN COUNCIL OF KRUGERSDORP****PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO PARKING METER  
AND PARKING GROUND BY-LAWS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council intends amending its Parking Meter and Parking Ground By-laws.

The general purport of the amendment is to provide for a tariff increase for sheltered parking as from 1 September 1992.

A Copy of the amendment is open to inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Room S118, Civic Centre, Krugersdorp, during normal office hours for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person desirous of lodging an objection to the amendment of the said by-laws must do so in writing to the undersigned within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*.

**M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,**

Town Clerk.

Civic Centre

P.O. Box 94

KRUGERSDORP

1740.

24 July 1992.

(Notice No. 86/1992)

(24 July 1992)

**BOARD NOTICE 194 OF 1992****VILLAGE COUNCIL OF BREYTON****DETERMINATION OF CHARGES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 80B (3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Village Council of Breyton has by special resolution determined charges in respect of the following:

1. Water Supply.
2. Electricity Supply.
3. Sanitary and Refuse Removal Services.
4. Vacuum Tank Services.

The general purport of the determination is to streamline the present tariff structure and to make provision for the adaption of tariffs.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die vasstelling wil maak moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk doen binne 14 (veertien) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, te wete 24 Julie 1992 tot 7 Augustus 1992.

**F. H. SCHOLTZ,**

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore  
Hoystaat  
Privaat Sak X1007  
BREYTEM  
2330.

(Kennisgewing No. 11/1992)  
(24 Julie 1992)

Copies of the resolutions and particulars of the determination are open for inspection during office hours at the Municipal Offices, Hoy Street, Breyten, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*, to wit from 24 July 1992 until 7 August 1992.

**F. H. SCHOLTZ,**

Town Clerk.

Municipal Office  
Hoy Street  
Private Bag X1007  
BREYTEM  
2330.

(Notice No. 11/1992.)  
(24 July 1992)

## RAADSKENNISGEWING 195 VAN 1992

### DORPSRAAD VAN BREYTEM

#### HERROEPING/WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 (1) (b) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad van Breyten van voorneme is om die onderstaande verordeninge of gedeeltes daarvan te wysig en/of te herroep:

1. Die Watertarief van die Munisipaliteit van Breyten, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 348 van 29 April 1964, soos gewysig.
2. Die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit van Breyten, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 143 van 2 Februarie 1983, soos gewysig.
3. Die Sanitäre en Vullisverwyderingstarief, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1739 van 2 Oktober 1974, soos gewysig.
4. Die Vakuumtenkverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 923 van 17 Desember 1958, soos gewysig.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging en/of herroeping is om die tariefstruktuur te vereenvoudig en die tariewe daarby aan te pas.

Afskrifte van die besluite en besonderhede van die wysigings en/of herroeping lê gedurende kantoorure by die Munisipale Kantore, Hoystaat, Breyten, ter insae vir 'n tydperk van 14 (veertien) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, te wete vanaf 24 Julie 1992.

Enige persoon wat beswaar daarteen wil maak moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk doen binne 14 (veertien) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*, te wete 24 Julie 1992 tot 7 Augustus 1992.

**F. H. SCHOLTZ,**

Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore  
Hoystaat  
Privaat Sak X1007  
BREYTEM  
2330.

(Kennisgewing No. 7/1992)

(24 Julie 1992)

## BOARD NOTICE 195 OF 1992

### VILLAGE COUNCIL OF BREYTEM

#### REPEALING/AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 (1) (b) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), as amended, that the Village Council of Breyten intends amending and/or repealing the following By-laws or part thereof:

1. The Water Tariff of the Breyten Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 348 dated 29 April 1964, as amended.
2. The Electricity By-laws of the Breyten Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 143 dated 2 February, 1983, as amended.
3. The Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff, published under Administrator's Notice 1739 dated 2 October 1974, as amended.
4. The Vacuum Tank By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 923 dated 17 December 1958, as amended.

The general purport of the amendment and/or repealing is to streamline the present tariff structure and to make provision for alterations to the present tariffs.

Copies of the resolutions and particulars of the amendments and/or repealing are open for inspection during office hours at the Municipal Offices, Hoy Street, Breyten, for a period of 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*, to wit from 24 July 1992.

Any person who desires to object to this amendments must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 (fourteen) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*, to wit from 24 July 1992 until 7 August 1992.

**F. H. SCHOLTZ,**

Town Clerk.

Municipal Office  
Hoy Street  
Private Bag X1007  
BREYTEM  
2330.

(Notice No. 7/1992)

(24 July 1992)

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 196 VAN 1992****STADSRAAD VAN PIET RETIEF****WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE VAN GELDE**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 80B (3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad die onderstaande Tariewe van Gelde met ingang 1 Julie 1992 gewysig het:

1. Begraafplaasdienste.
2. Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening.
3. Riolering.
4. Vullisverwydering.
5. Watervoorsiening.
6. Bouplanne.
7. Diverse gelde.
8. Stadsaal.
9. Honde.

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is om tariewe te verhoog en in sekere gevalle te verlaag.

Afskrifte van die vasstellings en wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsekretaris, Kamer 3, Burgersentrum, Markstraat, Piet Retief, vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan in die *Staatskoerant*.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die vasstellings en wysigings wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik by die ondergetekende doen binne 14 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*.

**H. J. VAN ZYL,**

Stadsklerk.

Posbus 23

PIET RETIEF

2380.

24 Julie 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 36/92)

(24 Julie 1992)

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 197 VAN 1992****STADSRAAD VAN RUSTENBURG****PARKEERMETER- EN PARKEERTERREIN-VERORDENINGE**

Die Stadsraad van Rustenburg publiseer hierby ingevolge Artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit wat deur die Raad ingevolge artikel 80 (70)*ter* van voornoemde Ordonnansie opgestel en ingevolge artikel 96 van voornoemde Ordonnansie aangeneem is.

**INHOUDSOPGAWE**

DEEL I:	Woordomskrywing .....	Artikel 1
DEEL II:	Parkeervoordades.....	Artikels 2-12
DEEL III:	Verbode optrede .....	Artikel 13

**BOARD NOTICE 196 OF 1992****TOWN COUNCIL OF PIET RETIEF****AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 80B (3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council amended the following Tariff of Charges with effect from 1 July 1992:

1. Burial services.
2. Electricity supply.
3. Sewerage.
4. Refuse removal.
5. Water supply.
6. Building Plans.
7. Incidental matters.
8. Town Hall.
9. Dogs.

The general purport of the amendment is to increase the tariffs and decrease the tariffs in certain instances.

Copies of the determinations and amendments are open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Room 3, Civic Centre, Mark Street, Piet Retief, during office hours for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof in the *Government Gazette*.

Any person who wishes to object to the determinations and amendments must do so in writing to the undersigned within 14 days of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*.

**H. J. VAN ZYL,**

Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 23

PIET RETIEF

2380.

24 July 1992.

(Notice No. 36/92)

(24 July 1992)

**BOARD NOTICE 197 OF 1992****TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG****PARKING METER AND PARKING GROUND BY-LAWS**

The Town Clerk of Rustenburg publishes hereby in terms of Section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), the by-laws set out hereinafter which have been drawn up by the Council in terms of section 80 (70)*ter* of the said Ordinance and adopted in terms of section 96 of the said Ordinance.

**INDEX**

PART I:	Definitions .....	Section 1
PART II:	Conditions of parking.....	Sections 2-12
PART III:	Prohibited behaviour .....	Section 13

DEEL IV:	
Wyse van parkering.....	Artikels 14–18
DEEL V:	
Vrystellings.....	Artikels 19–20
DEEL VI:	
Gedrag in of op afgemerkte parkeer- plekke .....	Artikel 21
DEEL VII:	
Onderdakparkering .....	Artikel 22–27
DEEL VIII:	
Belemmering en verlate voertuie.....	Artikel 28
DEEL IX:	
Beskadiging van voertuie .....	Artikel 29
DEEL X	
Sluiting van parkeerterreine .....	Artikel 30
DEEL XI:	
Aanspreeklikheid vir oortredings .....	Artikel 31–33
DEEL XII:	
Strafbepalings, tariewe en herroeping..	Artikels 34–36

**DEEL 1****Woordomskrywing**

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken—

**“afgemerkte parkeerplek”** 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek met of sonder 'n parkeermeter [parkeermeter soos bedoel in artikel 88 van die Padverkeerswet (Wet 29 van 1989)], vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge en het "parkeerplek" dieselfde betekenis;

**“eienaar”**, soos omskryf in die Padverkeerswet, Wet 29 van 1989;

**“gemagtigde beampte”** 'n werknemer van die Raad wat deur die Raad aangestel is om parkering in parkeerterreine en die toegang daartoe te reël;

**“Hoof: Verkeer”** 'n werknemer van die Raad, belas met die pligte en funksie van 'n hoofverkeersbeampte;

**“kalendermaand”** 'n tydperk van die eerste tot die laaste dag van enige maand met inbegrip van albei sodanige dae;

**“maandelikse parkeeraartjie”** ten opsigte van onderdaktipparkering, of enige ander parkeerterrein, 'n parkeeraartjie wat na betaling van die tarief deur 'n gemagtigde beampte uitgereik is;

**“motorvoertuig”** 'n motorvoertuig soos omskryf in die Padverkeerswet, Wet 29 van 1989, en vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge het "voertuig" dieselfde betekenis en sluit ook 'n motorfiets in;

**“onderdakparkering”** ten opsigte van parkeerterreine, is strukture wat op parkeerterreine wat vir daardie doel beskikbaar gestel is, opgerig, ter beskerming van parkeerde voertuie;

**“openbare pad”** soos omskryf in die Padverkeerswet, Wet 29 van 1989;

**“parkeerterrein”** 'n stuk grond wat die raad by besluit as 'n parkeerterrein afgesonder het het sy onderdak aldan nie en waar lede van die publiek voertuie, teen betaling of nie-betaling van die geldte vir die gebruik daarvan soos by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf, kan parkeer;

PART IV:	
Manner of parking .....	Sections 14–18
PART VI:	
Behaviour in or on demarcated parking places .....	Section 21
PART VII:	
Sheltered parking .....	Sections 22–27
PART VIII:	
Obstruction and derelict vehicles.....	Section 28
PART IX:	
Damage to vehicle.....	Section 29
PART X:	
Closing of parking grounds.....	Section 30
PART XI:	
Liability for offence .....	Sections 31–33
PART XII:	
Penalties tariffs and revocation .....	Sections 34–36

**PART I****Definitions**

1. For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates—

**“authorised official”** means an employee of the Council appointed by it for the purpose of controlling parking grounds or admission thereto;

**“calendar month”** means the period from the first to the last day of any month, inclusive of both such days;

**“Chief: Traffic”** an employee of the Council charged with the duties and functions of a Chief Traffic Officer;

**“Council”** means the Town Council of Rustenburg, the Council's Management Committee, acting under the authority delegated to it in terms of the provisions of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, as amended, and any official to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of provisions of subsection (3) of the said sections to delegate and has in fact delegated the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws;

**“demarcated parking place”** a demarcated parking place, with or without a parking meter [parking meter as contemplated in the Road Traffic Act (Act 29 of 1989)], as amended, and for the implementation of these by-laws, parking grounds has the same meaning;

**“monthly parking ticket”** in respect of sheltered parking, or any other parking ground, is a parking ticket, which after payment of the fee is issued by an authorized official;

**“motor vehicle”** means a vehicle as defined in the Road Traffic Act, Act 29 of 1989, as amended, and for the implementation of these by-laws “vehicle” has the same meaning and includes a motor cycle;

**“owner”** has the meaning assigned to it in the road Traffic Act, 1989 (Act 29 of 1989);

**"parkeerskyfie"** parkeerskyfie soos bedoel in artikel 20 (2);

**"parkeertydperk"** is die maksimum tydperk, soos deur 'n parkeermeter of deur 'n gedrukte of handgeskrewe kaartjie wat deur 'n gemagtigde beampete uitgereik is, aandui;

**"parkeertermyn"** is die tyd wat gekoop word deur 'n muntstuk in die parkeermeter te plaas of die tydperk soos aangedui op 'n gedrukte of handgeskrewe kaartjie uitgereik deur 'n gemagtigde beampete;

**"parkeeraartjie"** 'n kaartjie wat van 'n parkeermeter, wat vir die doel ingerig is, verkry word en waarop die parkeertermyn aangedui word, asook 'n kaartjie wat deur 'n gemagtigde beampete ten opsigte van parkering uitgereik is en waarop die parkeertermyn en parkeerterrein aangedui word;

**"parkeermeter"** 'n toestel wat, nadat dit in werking gestel is ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3 deur 'n muntstuk daarin te plaas, die tydsverloop automaties registreer of deur middel van 'n mekanisme in werking gestel moet word hetsy op 'n parkeeraartjie of op die meter self, sigbaar aangedui volgens die muntstuk wat daarin eplaas is en dit sluit enige paal of installaise waaraan dit geheg is, in;

**"padverkeersteken"** 'n padverkeersteken in artikel 82 en 83 (3) van die Padverkeerswet en Regulاسies, Wet 29 van 1989, genoem;

**"Raad"** die Stadsraad van Rustenburg, die raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, soos gewysig, aan hom gedelegeer is en enige beampete aan wie die Komitee ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (3) van genoemde artikel op gesag van die raad, die bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die raad berus, kan deleger, en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het;

**"skut"** enige gebied of plek wat deur die raad afgesonder is vir die bewaring van voertuie wat ingevolge die bepalinge van hierdie verordeninge van 'n afgemerkt parkeerplek of parkeerterrein verwys is;

**"tarief"** die tarief soos van tyd tot tyd deur die raad vasgestel;

**"terugkeerreg"** die reg wat by artikel 12 verleen word.

## DEEL II

### Parkeervoorwaardes

2. Niemand mag 'n voertuig in 'n afgemerkt parkeerplek parkeer nie tensy hy tselfdertyd op die wyse wat in artikel 3 voorgeskryf word, daarvoor betaal: Met dien verstande dat daar slegs aldus hoeft betaal te word gedurende die tydperk wat by Raadsbesluit voorgeskryf word en wat by kennisgewing of met 'n teken aangedui word, en ook slegs vir die tydperk soos aangedui deur 'n teken of kennisgewing maar in elke geval nie gedurende die tydperk wat sterk van 13:00 op Saterdae tot 08:00 op Maandae en gedurende die week van 17:00 tot 08:00 en op openbare feesdae nie.

**"parking disc"** means a parking disc in terms of section 20 (2);

**"parking ground"** means any area of land as set aside by resolution of the Council as a parking ground or sheltered parking for the parking of vehicles therein by members of the public against payment or non-payment of the charges as prescribed by these by-laws for the use thereof;

**"parking meter"** a device which, after it has been put into operation in terms of section 3, by insertion of a coin, automatically registers and visibly records the passage of time or activated by means of a mechanism, whether on a parking ticket or on the meter according to the coin which has been inserted into it, and includes any pole or fixture to which it is attached;

**"parking period"** is the maximum period indicated by an appropriate road traffic sign which a vehicle is allowed to be parked in a demarcated place;

**"parking ticket"** means a ticket which is obtained from or provided by a parking meter designed for that purpose, on which the parking time is indicated and also a ticket issued by an authorized official in respect of parking and on which the parking period and parking area are indicated;

**"parking time"** is a passage of time bought by means of inserting a coin in a parking meter or the time as indicated on a printed or handwritten ticket issued by an authorized official;

**"pound"** means any area set aside by the Council for the custody of vehicles removed from a demarcated parking place or parking ground in terms of the provisions of these by-laws;

**"public road"** has the meaning assigned to it in the Road Traffic Act, 1989 (Act 29 of 1989);

**"right of return"** means the right obtained in terms of Section 12;

**"road traffic sign"** means a road traffic sign referred to in section 82 and 83 (6) of the Road Traffic Act and Regulations, Act 29 of 1989;

**"sheltered parking"** in respect to parking grounds, is structures that have been erected on parking grounds for the purpose of shelter for parked vehicles;

**"tariff"** means the tariff as determined from time to time by the Council;

## PART II

### Conditions of parking

2. No persons shall park any vehicle in any demarcated parking place without at the same time making payment in the manner prescribed in section 3: Provided that the obligations to make such payment shall only apply between such hours as the Council may by resolution prescribe, and indicate by notice or sign in respect of every demarcated parking place, but in any event not between the period 13:00 Saturdays and 08:00 on Mondays or during the week between the hours 17:00 and 08:00 and on public holidays.

**3.** Niemand mag 'n voertuig in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek parkeer of laat parkeer nie, tensy hy of iemand anders namens hom die perkeermeter, wat aan die betrokke parkeerplek toegewys is, in werking stel deur—

(1) die gepaste muntstuk wat deur die opskrif op sodanige meter aangedui word, daarin te plaas; of

(2) as dit 'n parkeermeter is wat nie slegs deur die plasing van 'n muntstuk daarin in werking gestel word nie, ook die meganisme wat vir die doel gemonter is nadat die gepaste muntstuk daar-in geplaas is, die meganisme in werking stel totdat die meter die tydsverloop outomaties registreer en sigbaar aandui: Met dien verstande dat—

(a) dit behoudens die bepalings van artikel 5, wettig is om 'n voertuig in 'n leë afgemerkte parkeerplek te parkeer gedurende 'n parkeertermyn wat volgens die parkeermeter onverstreke is, sonder om die voorgeskrewe bedrag te betaal, maar dan net gedurende die onverstreke gedeelte van die parkeertermyn; en

(b) indien iemand vasgestel het dat die parkeermeter vir 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek nie werk nie of nie behoorlik werk nie, hy die reg het om 'n voertuig in die ruimte te laat sonder om daarvoor te betaal soos ingevolge artikel 2 voorgeskryf: Met dien verstande dat die maksimum parkeertydperk vir daardie parkeerplek nie oorskry word nie wat aangedui word deur 'n teken of kennisgewing soos deur die Raad bepaal.

**4.** Niemand mag, of hy nou al opnuut 'n muntstuk in die parkeermeterr geplaas het of nie, 'n voertuig in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek laat staan nadat die parkeertydperk daarvan verstreke is of die voertuig binne 10 minute nadat sodanige tyd verstreke is weer in die selfde ruimte parkeer of verhoed dat 'n ander voertuig die ruimte gebruik nie.

**5.** Wanneer iemand 'n muntstuk ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge in 'n parkeermeter geplaas het, het hy die reg om 'n voertuig gedurende die parkeertermyn wat deur die bedrag wat hy aldus betaal het, gedek word, in die toepaslike afgemerkte parkeerplek te parkeer: Met dien verstande dat al het iemand die bedrag aldus betaal, geen bepalinge wat in hierdie artikel vervat is aan hom die reg verleen om 'n padverkeersteken waarby dit verbied word om voertuie tussen bepaalde ure daar te parkeer nie, te verontgaan nie.

**6.** Die Raad bepaal van tyd tot tyd by besluit hoe lank 'n voertuig in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek parkeer kan word en watter muntstuk of muntstukke ten opsigte van die tydperk, in die parkeermeter wat aan sodanige ruimte toegewys is, geplaas moet word, moet te alle tye duidelik op die parkeermeter self of op die parkeeraartjie soos omskryf in artikel 7, aangedui word.

**3.** No person shall park any vehicle or cause any vehicle to be parked in any demarcated parking place, unless he or someone else on his behalf puts into operation the parking meter allocated to the parking place concerned—

(1) by the insertion of the appropriate coin indicated on the legend on each meter; or

(2) if it is a parking meter which is not operated by the insertion of a coin only, by also turning the handle affixed for the purpose to the extreme right after the insertion of the appropriate coin until the meter automatically registers and visibly indicates the passage of time: Provided that—

(a) subject to the provisions of section 5, it shall be lawful to park a vehicle without making such payment, in a vacant demarcated parking place for such part and such part only of any unexpired parking time as the meter may indicate; and

(b) where a person has ascertained that the parking meter in a demarcated parking space is not operating or not operating properly, he shall be entitled to leave a vehicle in that space without paying therefor as prescribed in terms of section 2: Provided that the maximum parking period for that particular parking space is not exceeded.

**4.** No person shall, either with or without the insertion of a fresh coin in the parking meter, leave any vehicle in a demarcated parking place after the expiry of a parking period, or return the vehicle to that space within 10 minutes of that expiry or, after that expiry, obstruct the use of that space by any other vehicle.

**5.** The insertion of a coin in a parking meter in terms of these by-laws shall entitle the person inserting it to park a vehicle in the appropriate demarcated parking place for the parking time corresponding with the payment so made: Provided that, notwithstanding the payment as aforesaid, nothing in this section shall entitle any person to ignore a road traffic sign prohibiting the parking of vehicles between specified hours.

**6.** The Council may from time to time determine by resolution the period during which a vehicle may be parked in any demarcated parking place and the coin or coins to be inserted in respect of that period in the parking meter allocated to any such space, and the said period and the coin to be inserted in respect thereof shall at all times be clearly indicated on the parking meter itself or on the parking ticket as prescribed in terms of section 7.

**7. Niemand mag 'n voertuig in of op 'n parkeerterrein parkeer—**

- (1) tensy hy 'n parkeerkaartjie by 'n parkeermeter of van 'n gemagtigde beampte verkry het: Met dien verstande dat ten opsigte van 'n parkeerkaartjie wat van 'n gemagtigde beampte of apparaat van die Raad verkry is, hy slegs daar mee toegelaat word om met sy voertuig in of op 'n parkeerterrein wat daarop aangedui word te parkeer;
- (2) tensy hy die voorgeskrewe geld vir 'n parkeertermyn soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad vastgestel, betaal het;
- (3) vir 'n langer tydperk as wat op die parkeerkaartjie aangedui word.

**8. Iemand wat 'n parkeerkaartjie verkry het, moet dit aan die binnekant van sy voertuig se windskerm, of indien die voertuig nie 'n windskerm het nie, op 'n ander opvallende plek vertoon op so 'n wyse dat die gedrukte of geskrewe inhoud daarvan duidelik van die buitekant van die voertuig sigbaar is, by versuim waarvan vermoed sal word dat geen parkeerkaartjie verkry is nie.**

**9. Die Raad kan na goeddunke weier om 'n voertuig, met of sonder 'n vrag daarop, wat so lank, breed of hoog is dat dit waarskynlik mense sal beseer, eindom sal beskadig, die weg sal belemmer of onnodige ongerief sal veroorsaak, in of op 'n parkeerterrein toe te laat.**

**10. Niemand mag sonder die magtiging van die Raad 'n parkeerterrein binnegaan, betree of daarop wees nie uitgesonderd met die doel om 'n voertuig daarin of daarop te parkeer of om dit wettiglik daaruit te verwyder: Met dien verstande dat dit nie van toepassing is op iemand wat met die toestemming van die persoon in beheer van die voertuig 'n insittende in die voertuig is nie.**

**11. Ondanks andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordeninge bevat, kan die Raad met of sonder voorwaardes sekere afgemerkte parkeerplekke of parkeertereine vir die uitsluitlike gebruik daarvan deur bepaalde persone en of voertuie reserveer: Met dien verstande dat 'n toepaslike teken, wat die eksklusiewe gebruik van so 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek of parkeerterrein aanwys, op voorgeskrewe wyse vertoon word.**

**Terugkeerreg**

**12. (1) Iemand wat kragtens artikel 7(1) 'n parkeerkaartjie verkry het, verkry 'n terugkeerreg en kan behoudens die bepalings van artikel 8, nadat hy sy voertuig uit die parkeerterrein ten opsigte daarvan die geld betaal is, verwyder het, dieselfde voertuig weer daar parkeer sonder om 'n verdere bedrag te betaal mits die parkeertermyn op die kaartjie nie verstrekke is nie en daar ruimte beskikbaar is.**

**(2) Iemand wat 'n parkeerkaartjie van 'n gemagtigde beampte van die Raad verkry het, mag sy voertuig slegs op die parkeerterrein wat daarop aangedui is, parkeer mits die parkeertermyn op die parkeerkaartjie nie verstrekke is nie.**

**7. No person shall park a vehicle in or on a parking ground—**

- (1) unless he has obtained a ticket from a parking device or from an authorized official: Provided that in respect of a ticket obtained from an authorized official of the council he shall only be permitted to park his vehicle on the parking area indicated thereon;
- (2) unless he has paid the prescribed tariff for the parking time as determined by the Council from time to time;
- (3) for a longer period as indicated on the parking ticket.

**8. A person obtaining a parking ticket shall display it on the inside of the vehicle's windscreen, or if the vehicle has no windscreen, on some other conspicuous place in such a manner that the printed or written contents thereof are clearly visible from the outside of the vehicle, failing which it shall be presumed that no parking ticket was obtained.**

**9. It shall be at the discretion of the Council to refuse admittance to a parking area, a vehicle, with or without any load, which is by reason of its length, width or height likely to cause injury to persons or damage to property or to cause obstruction or undue inconvenience.**

**10. No person shall, unless authorized thereto by the Council, enter or be in a parking area otherwise than for the purpose of parking a vehicle therein or lawfully removing it therefrom: Provided that this section shall not apply to a person who, with the consent of the person in charge of the vehicle, is a passenger therein.**

**11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these by-laws the Council may, with or without any condition attached, reserve certain demarcated parking places or parking grounds for the exclusive use of specific persons or vehicles: Provided that an appropriate token depicting the exclusive use of such parking place or parking area, is displayed in the prescribed manner.**

**Right of return**

**12. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 7(1) a person obtaining a parking ticket, requires the right of return and may, subject to the provisions of section 8 after removing his vehicle from the parking grounds in respect of which the money has been duly paid, without making any further payment, park the same vehicle on the same parking ground or on any other parking ground of the Council: Provided that parking is available and that the parking time on the parking ticket has not expired.**

**(2) A person having obtained a parking ticket from an authorized official, may park his vehicle only on the parking ground as indicated on the parking ticket: Provided the parking time on the parking ticket has not expired.**

**DEEL III****Verbode optrede**

- 13.** (1) Niemand mag—
- 'n ander munstuk as 'n geldige Suid-Afrikaanse munstuk soos vereis by artikel 6 in 'n parkeermeter plaas of probeer plaas nie;
  - 'n parkeermeter beskadig, ontsier of daarop skryf of teken of 'n stroobiljet, aanplakbiljet, plakkaat of 'n ander dokument, of dit nou vir reclame bedoel is of nie, daarop plak nie;
  - in stede daarvan om die voorgeskrewe munstuk daarin te plaas, ander metodes aanwend of probeer aanwend, om 'n parkeermeter die tydsverloop te laat regstreer nie;
  - 'n parkeermeter wat nie behoorlik werk nie, stamp, skud of op enige ander manier daarmee peuter, of vir enige ander doel so iets doen nie;
  - 'n merk wat op die pad geverf is of 'n teken of kennisgewing wat aangebring is vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge skend, bevuil, uitwis of op 'n ander wyse minder leesbaar maak nie of daaraan peuter nie;
  - die meganisme of enige ander deel van 'n parkeermeter van die paal of ander struktuur waaraan dit vasgeheg is, verwijder of probeer verwijder nie;
  - 'n voertuig of 'n gedeelte daarvan in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek skoonmaak, was of, uitgesonderd in 'n noodgeval, herstel of daaraan werk nie;
  - 'n kennisgewing, teken of merk wat die Raad aangebring het of enige ander besitting van die Raad verwijder, verberg, bedek, ontsier of beskadig of hom daarmee bemoei nie;
  - iets doen of iets plaas of inbring in of op 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek wat mense of voertuie se beweging belemmer of waarskynlik sal belemmer; en
  - met die doel om die Raad te bedrieg, 'n parkeeraartjie wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is, vervals, namaak, ontsier, skend, verander of 'n merk daarop maak nie.
- (2) 'n Teken wat die Raad in of op 'n parkeerterrein aanbring en wat ooreenstem met 'n padverkeersteken soos uiteengesit in die Padverkeerswet, 1989 (Wet 29 van 1989), het vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge dieselfde betekenis as wat by genoemde Wet 29 van 1989, daaraan geheg word.
- (3) Ondanks die bepalings van artikel 21 (1) kan die Raad, 'n ooreenkoms met enige goedgekeurde persoon of persone aangaan waarvolgens so 'n persoon of persone toegelaat word om op die Raad se parkeermeters te adverteer onderhewig aan sodanige bedinge en voorwaardes as wat die Raad mag goedkeur: Met dien verstande dat geen parkeermeter deur aldus te adverteer, geskend, bevuil, uitgewis of buite werking gestel of op watter wyse ook al ongeskik gemaak word vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge nie.

**PART III****Prohibited behaviour**

- 13.** (1) No person shall—
- insert or attempt to insert into a parking meter any coin other than a coin of South African currency as prescribed in accordance with section 6;
  - damage or deface or write or draw on, or affix any handbill, poster, placard or other document whether or not of an advertising nature, to a parking meter;
  - in any way whatsoever cause or attempt to cause a parking meter to record the passage of time otherwise than by the insertion of the prescribed coin;
  - jerk, knock, shake or in any way tamper with a parking meter which is not working properly or not working at all, or do so for any other reason;
  - deface, soil, obliterate or otherwise render less visible or interfere with any mark painted on the roadway or any sign or notice erected for the purpose of these by-laws;
  - remove or attempt to remove the mechanism or any part of a parking meter from the post or other structure to which it is attached;
  - clean or wash any vehicle or, except in an emergency, work on or repair any vehicle or any part thereof on or in any demarcated parking place;
  - remove, obscure or cover up, deface, damage or interfere with any notice, sign or marking erected by the Council or any other property belonging to it;
  - do any act or introduce anything which obstructs or is likely to obstruct the movement of persons and vehicles in a demarcated parking place;
  - with intent to defraud the Council, forge, imitate, deface, mutilate, alter or make any mark upon any ticket issued in terms of these by-laws.
- (2) A sign which the Council displays in a parking ground which confirms to a road traffic sign prescribed by the Road Traffic Act, 1989 (Act 29 of 1989), as amended, and the Regulations promulgated thereunder, shall for the purpose of these by-laws bear the same significance as is given to that sign by those regulations.
- (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 21 (1) the Council may, enter into an agreement with an approved person or persons, permitting such person or persons to advertise on the Council's parking meters on such terms and conditions as the Council may approve: Provided that no parking meter shall by advertising be defaced, soiled, obliterated or rendered inoperative or unfit in any way for the purpose of these by-laws.

**DEEL IV****Wyse van Parkering**

**14.** (1) Elke voertuig moet op so 'n wyse in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek parkeer word dat in die geval waar die afgemerkte parkeerplek parallel met die randsteen of ononderbroke geel streep in plek van die randsteen is, of voor- en agterwiele van so 'n voertuig die naaste aan die randsteen of geel streep nie verder as 450 mm van die randsteen of geel streep is nie.

(2) Waar elke afgemerkte parkeerplek reghoekig of skuins met die randsteen of geel streep geleë is, mag enigeen van die naaste wiele aan die randsteen of geel streep van so 'n voertuig nie verder as 150 mm van die randsteen of geel streep af wees nie.

(3) Die raad het die reg om beperkte parkering of parkering tussen sekere tye toe te laat, te beperk, te verbied of te reël deur middel van kennisgewing, tekens of padverkeerstekens.

**15.** Indien 'n voertuig in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek wat parallel met die randsteen of geel streep geleë is, parkeer word en dit so lank is en soveel van die aangrensende ruimte in beslag neem dat daar nie 'n ander voertuig in die aangrensende ruimtes op die wyse wat in artikel 14 voorgeskryf word, parkeer kan word nie, moet die persoon wat genoemde voertuig parkeer het, toepaslike munstukke in die parkeermeters van al die ruimtes wat deur sy voertuig beset word, plaas.

**16.** Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 14 en 15 mag niemand 'n voertuig op so 'n wyse parkeer dat 'n gedeelte daarvan oor 'n wit streep wat 'n grens van 'n afgebakende ruimte uitmaak, uitsteek of dat dit nie geheel en al binne die grens van so 'n ruimte is nie.

**17.** Die raad kan ook kleiner ruimtes waarin motorfiets parkeer kan word, uithou en afbaken. Die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge en die tariewe wat voorgeskryf word, is *mutatis mutandis* op sodanige ruimtes van toepassing.

**18.** Niemand mag 'n motorfiets, uitgesonderd in die kleiner ruimtes vermeld in artikel 17, parkeer nie.

**DEEL V****Vrystellings**

**19.** Ondanks andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordeninge vervat, kan die Raad met of sonder voorwaardes, die bestuurder of persoon in beheer van die volgende voertuie, vrystel van betaling van die voorgeskreve gelde vir 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek en ook vrystel van die parkeertydperk vir daardie parkeerplek:

- (1) 'n Voertuig wat as 'n ambulans gebruik word en op daardie tydstip vir dringende ambulanswerk benodig word;
- (2) 'n voertuig wat deur die brandweer gebruik word om brande te bekamp en wat die brandweer op daardie tydstip gebruik om sy pligte uit te voer ten einde 'n brand te voorkom of onder beheer te bring;
- (3) 'n voertuig wat deur 'n polisie- of verkeersbeampte gebruik word en op daardie tydstip vir die uitvoering van sy pligte gebruik word;

**PART IV****Manner of Parking**

**14.** (1) Every vehicle shall be so parked in a demarcated parking place that when it is a demarcated parking place running parallel with the kerb or continuous yellow line substituted for kerbing, the front and rear wheels, which is the nearest to the kerb or yellow line, shall not be more than 450 mm from the kerb or yellow line.

(2) In a case where a demarcated parking place is at a rectangle or angle parking with the kerb or yellow line, the nearest wheels of such vehicle to the kerb shall be no more than 150 mm from the kerb or yellow line.

(3) The Council may allow limited parking or parking between certain times or to prohibit parking by means of notices, signs or traffic signs.

**15.** Where any vehicle parked in a demarcated parking place which runs parallel with the kerb or yellow line, occupies by reason of its length so much of an adjoining space that it is not possible to park another vehicle in that adjoining space in the manner prescribed in terms of section 8, the person parking the said vehicle shall, immediately after parking it, insert an appropriate coin in all the parking meters of the spaces occupied by his vehicle.

**16.** Subject to the provisions of section 14 and 15, nobody may park any vehicle in such a way that any part of it exceeds any white line forming a boundary of a demarcated space or that it is not entirely within the confines of such a space.

**17.** The Council may also set aside and demarcate smaller spaces for the parking of motor cycles. The provisions of these by-laws and the charges prescribed by resolution shall be *mutatis mutandis* applicable to such smaller spaces.

**18.** No person shall park a motor cycle in the parking meter area except in the smaller spaces mentioned in section 17.

**PART V****Exemptions**

**19.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these by-laws the Council may with or without any conditions, allow the driver or person in charge of the following vehicles to park in a demarcated parking place without payment of the prescribed charges and also exempt the driver or person from the parking period for that particular parking space:

- (1) A vehicle used as an ambulance and at the time being required for urgent ambulance service;
- (2) a vehicle used by a fire brigade for attendance at fires and at the time being used by the brigade in carrying out its duties of preventing or fighting fires;
- (3) a vehicle used by a police or traffic officer and at the time being used in connection with the execution of his duties;

- (4) 'n voertuig wat deur iemand gebruik word terwyl hy besig is met burgerlike beskerming soos beoog in wetgewing en lasgewings wat ingevolge artikel 3 van die Wet op Burgerlike Beskerming, 1977 (Wet 67 van 1977), gemaak is;
- (5) 'n voertuig wat die eiendom van die Raad is of 'n voertuig wat deur 'n beampete van die Raad of 'n raadslid gebruik word: Met dien verstande—
- (a) dat die voertuig in amptelike hoedanigheid gebruik word;
  - (b) dat die voertuig parkeer word by die plek waar die instandhoudingswerk of 'n ondersoek uitgevoer word; en
  - (c) waar van toepassing, die voertuig 'n kenteken wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is, vertoon;
- (6) 'n voertuig wat deur 'n geneesheer gebruik word tydens 'n amptelike besoek aan 'n pasiënt of gedurende sy spreekkamerure by sy spreekkamers;
- (7) 'n voertuig wat deur 'n geregistreerde verpleegkundige of vroedvrou soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Wet op Verpleging, 1978 (Wet 50 van 1978), tydens 'n amptelike besoek aan 'n pasiënt, gebruik word;
- (8) 'n voertuig wat bestuur word deur iemand wat, na die mening van die Raad weens 'n liggammelike gebrek—
- (a) wesenlike moeite het om te loop of nie kan loop nie;
  - (b) wesenlike moeite het om aan enige van voornoemde bepalings te voldoen of nie daaraan kan voldoen nie.
- 20.** (1) Iemand soos in artikel 19 (6), (7) en (8) genoem, moet—
- (a) in die geval van 'n persoon genoem in artikel 19 (6), (7), dokumentêre bewyse van sy beroepslewer; en
  - (b) in die geval van 'n persoon soos genoem in artikel 19 (8), 'n mediese verslag van sy fisiese toestand aan die Hoof: Verkeer voorlê: Met dien verstande dat in alle gevalle met die eerste aansoek, deur persone wat vrystelling van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge verlang, op die voorgeskrewe vorm van die Raad, aansoek aan die Hoof: Verkeer rig.
- (2) Wanneer die Hoof: Verkeer tevrede is dat die dokumente in orde is, reik hy, en op voorwaardes wat hy nodig ag, 'n parkeerskyfie met die nodige inligting daarop aan die aansoeker uit: Met dien verstande dat—
- (a) die parkeerskyfie slegs vir 'n jaar vanaf datum van uitreiking geldig is, waarna dit na voorlegging van die ou parkeerskyfie deur die Hoofverkeersbeampete hernieu kan word;
  - (b) die parkeerskyfie op so 'n wyse aan die linker-kant van die betrokke voertuig se voorruit vertoon moet word, dat dit te alle tye duidelik vanuit die voertuig sigbaar is;
- (4) a vehicle in use by a person while he is engaged in civil defence as contemplated in legislation and mandates made in terms of section 3 of the Civil Defence Act, 1977 (Act 67 of 1977);
- (5) a vehicle belonging to the Council or a vehicle in use by an employee of the Council or a councillor: Provided that:
- (a) the vehicle is used in an official capacity;
  - (b) the vehicle is parked at the place where maintenance or an inspection is being carried out; and
  - (c) where applicable a badge, approved by the Council, is displayed on the vehicle;
- (6) a vehicle in use by a medical practitioner visiting a patient or during consulting hours at his consulting rooms;
- (7) a vehicle in use by a registered nurse or mid-wife, as defined in section 1 of the Nursing Act, 1978 (Act 50 of 1978), while visiting a patient;
- (8) a vehicle in use by any person who, in the opinion of the Council, by reason of a physical disability—
- (a) has substantial difficulty in walking or is unable to walk;
  - (b) has substantial difficulty in complying with any of the foregoing provisions or is unable to comply therewith.
- 20.** (1) A person referred to in section 19 (6), (7) and (8) must—
- (a) if it is a person referred to in section 19 (6) and (7) submit documentary proof of his or her profession; or
  - (b) if it is a person referred to in section 19 (8) submit a medical report of his physical condition to the Chief: Traffic: Provided that in all cases the initial application for a person who wishes to be exempted from the provisions of these by-laws, shall apply on the prescribed form to the Chief: Traffic.
- (2) The Chief: Traffic, if satisfied that the documents and applications are in order, shall, on such conditions as he may deem fit, issue a parking disc with the necessary information thereon to the applicant: Provided that—
- (a) the parking disc shall be valid for one year only from the date of issue, after which, on submission of the old parking disc, it can be renewed by the Chief: Traffic;
  - (b) the parking disc shall be displayed on the left side of the front windscreen of the vehicle concerned in such a manner that it is clearly visible at all times from the outside of the vehicle;

- (c) die parkeerskyfie nie oordraagbaar is ten opsigte van voertuig of persoon nie;
- (d) sodanige persoon ingeval van diefstal of verlies van die parkeerskyfie dit dadelik by die Hoof: van die parkeerskyfie dit dadelik by die Hoof: Verkeer aanmeld;
- (e) die parkeerskyfie se geldigheid verval sodra die voertuig ten opsigte waarvan dit uitgereik is, vervoer word, in welke geval die parkeerskyfie verwijder en by die Hoof: Verkeer ingehandig moet word;
- (f) die vrystelling is slegs van krag solank as wat, in die geval van 'n persoon soos genoem in artikel 19 (6) en (7) sy of haar beroep beoefen en in die geval van 'n persoon soos genoem in artikel 19 (8) se gebrek voortduur;
- (g) die besluit om 'n parkeerskyfie uit te reik of nie, uitsluitlik by die Raad berus;
- (h) die goedkeuring van 'n aansoek sonder opgaaf van redes deur die Raad geweier kan word;
- (i) dat versuim om aan enige voorwaarde om vrystelling te voldoen of om so 'n vrystelling te misbruik, daartoe sal lei dat vrystelling sonder versuim teruggetrek sal word.

## DEEL VI

### Gedrag in of op afgemerkte parkeerplekke

21. (1) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 13 (3), mag niemand enige afgemerkte parkeerplek of parkeerterrein met of sonder 'n parkeermeter, of enige ander gedeelte van 'n straat gebruik om—

- (a) enige gebeurtenis, verbruikersartikel of enigste te adverteer;
- (b) enige reclamebord of reklametoestel te vertoon;
- (c) enige goedere te verkoop hetsy van 'n voertuig af al dan nie;
- (d) enige goedere uit te stal vir welke doel ook al;
- (e) enige handeling verrig wat teenstrydig is met die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge;
- (f) 'n voertuig te parkeer met die doel om passasiers te werf, op te laai en te vervoer in die loop van die bedryf vir die vervoer van passasiers, hetsy teen vergoeding al dan nie, tensy sodanige persoon oor die skriftelike goedkeuring beskik vir staanplek vir daardie doel aan hom toegewys, uitgereik deur die Raad.

(2) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (1) kan die Raad met of sonder voorwaardes 'n persoon of persone toelaat om, in enige bepaalde straat, afgemerkte parkeerplek of parkeerterrein, 'n straatmark aan te bied en vir daardie doel 'n bepaalde straat, afgemerkte parkeerplek of parkeerterrein vir die gebruik van voertuie, sluit.

- (c) the parking disc is neither transferable in respect of a vehicle nor a person;
- (d) such a person shall report the theft or loss of the parking disc immediately to the Chief: Traffic;
- (e) the validity of the parking disc shall lapse when such a person alienate the vehicle in respect whereof it was issued, in which event the parking disc shall be removed and submitted to the Chief: Traffic;
- (f) the exemption shall only be valid for as long as, in the case of a person referred to in section 19 (6) and (7), practises his profession and in the case of a person referred to in section 19 (8) his physical disability continues;
- (g) the permission to issue a parking disc shall be at the sole discretion of the Council;
- (h) such a permission may, without furnishing any reason, be refused by the Council;
- (i) failing to comply with the conditions of, or misuse of the exemption, will result in the immediate withdrawal of the exemption;

## PART VI

### Behaviour in or on demarcated parking places

21. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 13 (3), no person shall use a demarcated parking place or parking grounds with or without a parking meter or any other part of a street for the purpose of—

- (a) advertising any event, commodity or thing;
- (b) displaying any advertising sign or advertising device;
- (c) selling any goods, whether from a vehicle or not;
- (d) displaying any goods for any purpose whatsoever;
- (e) act in such a way which shall be contrary to the stipulation of these by-laws;
- (f) parking a vehicle with the purpose to canvass, load and transport passengers in the course of conducting the business of the transport of passengers, whether for payment or not, unless such a person is in possession of a written approval for a parking space, allocated to him for such purpose, issued by the Council;

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the Council may, with or without any conditions attached, allow any person or persons to present a street market in any specific street, demarcated parking place or parking ground and for that reason close a specific street, demarcated parking place or parking ground for vehicular traffic.

**DEEL VII****Onderdakparkering****Voorwaardes**

**22.** (1) Behoudens bepalings soos elders in hierdie verordeninge omskryf, mag niemand wat die houers is van 'n maandelikse parkeerkartjie—

- (a) die maandelikse parkeerkartjie oordra aan iemand anders nie;
  - (b) 'n voertuig teenstrydig met die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge parkeer nie;
  - (c) 'n voertuig in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek anders as wat aangedui is op die maandkaartjie parkeer nie.
- (2) Iemand wat die bepalings van subartikel (1) oortree of versium om daaraan te voldoen, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig.

**Voorwaardes vir Betaling**

**23.** Iemand wat die houer is van 'n maandelikse parkeerkartjie, ook die huurder genoem, moet—

- (1) voor of op die laaste dag van elke lopende kalendermaand die tarief, soos bepaal ten opsigte van daardie afgemerkte parkeerplek wat hy huur, vir die daaropvolgende maand betaal;
- (2) indien hy versium om die tarief te betaal voor of op die laaste dag van die lopende maand, sy afgemerkte parkeerplek verbeur sonder dat voorafgaande kennisgewing deur die Raad gegee word: Met dien verstande dat respty van twee dae toegelaat word.

**Vermoedens**

**24.** Daar bestaan 'n werlegbare vermoede dat iemand van wie daar in artikel 23 melding gemaak word wat nie sy kaartjie toon wanneer hy kragtens genoemde artikels versoek word om dit te doen nie, nie die tarief waarvoor hy ingevolge hierdie verordeninge aanspreeklik is, betaal het nie.

**Huurtydperk en terugbetaling van geld**

**25.** (1) Die huurder van 'n onderdakparkering kan die voorgeskrewe tarief vir 'n minimum tydperk van 12 kalendermaande of 'n minimum tydperk van een kalendermaand vooruitbetaal: Met dien verstande dat vanaf die datum wanneer die Raad kennis neem van 'n huurder se opsegging *pro rata* terugbetaling slegs ten opsigte van die volle kalendermaande van die onverstreke huurtermyn op aanvraag aan die huurder gemaak sal word.

(2) Indien 'n voornemende huurder 'n onderdakparkering wil bekom in die loop van enige maand word sy tarief *pro rata* bereken vanaf die dag wanneer sy huurgeld betaal word tot die laaste dag van daardie kalendermaand.

**Hernuwing van maandkaartjie en duplikaatkaartjie**

**26.** (1) Die huurder van 'n onderdakparkering ontvang na betaling van sy tarief soos genoem in artikel 23 'n parkeerkartjie waarop, behalwe ander besonderhede, die maand waarop die kaartjie van toepassing is aangedui word asook die nommer van sy afgemerkte parkeerplek, sowel as 'n kwitansie soos voorgeskryf deur die Raad as bewys van betaling.

**PART VII****Sheltered parking****Conditions**

**22.** (1) Subject to the provisions as elsewhere prescribed in these by-laws, no person who is the holder of a monthly parking ticket may—

- (a) transfer his monthly parking ticket to another person;
  - (b) park a vehicle contrary to the provisions of these by-laws;
  - (c) park a vehicle in a demarcated parking place other than that indicated on his monthly parking ticket;
- (2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence.

**Conditions of payments**

**23.** The holder of a monthly parking ticket, also called the tenant, shall—

- (1) on or before the last day of every current calendar month pay his rent, as prescribed, in respect of the demarcated parking place he hires for the following month;
- (2) if he fails to pay his rent on or before the last day of the current month, he forfeits the demarcated parking place without prior notice by the Council: Provided that respite of two days shall be allowed.

**Presumption**

**24.** A refutable presumption exists that a person referred to in section 23 who fails to produce his ticket when required to do so in terms of that section, failed to pay the charges for which he is liable in terms of these by-laws.

**Period of rent and refund of money**

**25.** (1) The tenant of a sheltered parking space may pay in advance the prescribed rent for a maximum period of 12 calendar months or a minimum period of one calendar month: Provided that from the date the Council takes note of the termination, *pro rata* refund in respect of any unexpired lease shall be made in regard to full calendar months only and on request by the tenant.

(2) If a prospective tenant requires a sheltered parking during the course of any month, his rent shall be calculated on a *pro rata* basis from the day of payment of the rent until the last day of the calendar month.

**Renewal of monthly parking ticket or duplicate ticket**

**26.** (1) The tenant of sheltered parking receives, after payment or his rental referred to in section 23, a parking ticket whereupon, in addition to other particulars, the month on which the ticket is applicable, as well as the number of the demarcated parking place is stated and further a receipt as prescribed by the Council, as proof of payment.

(2) Indien die huurder sy maandkaartjie wil hernieu moet hy sy vorige maandkaartjie of duplikaat daarvan toon of kwitansie van beide alvorens hy met 'n nuwe maandkaartjie uitgereik sal word.

(3) Duplikaatmaandkaartjie word op aanvraag uitgereik nadat die voorgeskrewe tarief van toepassing betaal is.

**27.** Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge kan die Raad met of sonder voorwaardes toelaat dat voertuie binne 'n bepaalde onderdakparkeerterrein parkeer mag word: Met dien verstande dat die voorgeskrewe geldte betaal word.

## DEEL VIII

### Belemmering en verlate voertuie

**28.** (1) Indien 'n voertuig so parkeer is dat dit moontlik ander voertuie of persone se weg in of op die parkeerterrein kan belemmer of versper, kan sodanige voertuig na 'n ander deel van die terrein verskuif of laat verskuif word of kan so 'n voertuig na die Raad se skut geneem word.

(2) Niemand mag 'n voertuig wat onklaar geraak het of om een of ander rede nie in staat is om te loop nie, in of op 'n parkeerterrein parkeer of laat parkeer of toelaat dat dit daar parkeer word of daar staan nie: Met dien verstande dat as 'n voertuig eers nadat dit in of op 'n parkeerterrein parkeer is meganies onklaar raak sodat dit nie kan loop nie, dit nie geag word dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel geskend is nie, mits die persoon in beheer van die voertuig bewys dat hy redelike stappe gedoen het om die voertuig so gou moontlik te laat herstel of te laat verwijder.

(3) 'n Voertuig wat sewe aaneenlopende dae of langer op dieselfde plek op 'n parkeerterrein parkeer is of sonder dat dit deur die eienaar of sy verteenwoordiger verwijder word, word geag 'n voertuig te wees wat ingevolge artikel 114 (8) van die Padverkeerswet, 1989 (Wet 29 van 1989), deur die eienaar daar gelaat is en word die prosedure ingevolge genoemde Wet ten opsigte van die betrokke voertuig gevolg.

## DEEL IX

### Beskadiging van voertuie

**29.** Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik vir die onregmatige verwijdering van 'n voertuig of vir die verlies van of skade aan enige voertuig of die vaste of los toebehore of inhoud daarvan terwyl dit op 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek of in of op 'n parkeerterrein staan nie, selfs al is die skade ook berokken omdat die voertuig ingevolge artikels 28 (1) en (3) verskuif is.

## DEEL X

### Sluiting van parkeerterreine

**30.** (1) Ondanks enige strydige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge, kan die Raad te eniger tyd 'n parkeerterrein of gedeelte daarvan tydelik of blywend sluit en die Raad kan dié feit asook die sluitingstydperk bekend maak by wyse van 'n kennisgewing wat by die ingange van die terrein of gedeelte daarvan wat gesluit word, al na die geval, aangebring moet word.

(2) Niemand mag, terwyl 'n parkeerterrein of 'n gedeelte daarvan ingevolge subartikel (1) gesluit is, 'n voertuig daarin inbring of daar parkeer of laat parkeer of toelaat dat dit daar parkeer word of daar staan nie.

(2) If the tenant wishes to renew his monthly ticket, he must produce the previous monthly ticket or the duplicate of such a ticket, or a receipt of both, before a new monthly ticket will be issued.

(3) A duplicate monthly ticket will be issued on application, after payment of the prescribed fee.

**27.** Subject to the provisions of these by-laws, the Council may, with or without any conditions attached, allow vehicles to park on a specific sheltered parking area provided that the prescribed tariff is paid.

## PART VIII

### Obstruction and abandoned vehicles

**28.** (1) If a vehicle has been parked in such a way that, in the opinion of the Council, it is likely to obstruct or impede the movement of other vehicles or persons in the parking ground, it may be moved or caused to be moved to another part of the ground or such vehicle may be removed to the Council's Pound.

(2) No person shall park or cause or permit any vehicle which is out of order or for any reason incapable of movement, to be parked or remain in any parking ground: Provided that no offence against the provisions of this section shall be deemed to have been committed in respect of any vehicle which, after having been parked in a parking ground, develops a mechanical defect which immobilises it if the person in control of it proves that he took reasonable steps to have the vehicle repaired or removed as soon as possible.

(3) A vehicle which has been parked in the same place on a parking ground for a continuous period of seven days or longer without being removed by the owner or his representative, shall be deemed to be a vehicle which has been left by the owner in terms of section 114 (8) of the Road Traffic Act, 1989 (Act 29 of 1989), and the procedure in terms of the said Act in respect of the relative vehicle, shall be followed.

## PART IX

### Damage to vehicles

**29.** The Council shall not be liable for the unlawful removal from the parking ground of a vehicle or for the loss of or damage to any vehicle or its fittings, accessories or contents while in a parking ground, or for such damage even if it is in the consequence of it being moved in terms of section 28 (1) and (2).

## PART X

### Closing of parking grounds

**30.** (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these by-laws contained, the Council may at any time close any parking ground or portion thereof temporarily or permanently and the Council may indicate the fact and the period of such closure by notice displayed at the entrances to the ground closed or at the portion closed, as the case may be.

(2) No person shall introduce a vehicle into a park or cause or permit a vehicle to be parked or to remain in any parking ground or portion of a parking ground while it is closed in terms of subsection (1).

**DEEL XI****Aanspreeklikheid vir oortredings**

**31.** Daar word aangeneem dat 'n parkeermeter die verloop van tyd juis regstreer tensy en totdat die teen-deel bewys is en die bewyslas rus op die persoon wat beweer dat die parkeermeter die verloop van tyd onjuis regstreer het.

**32.** (1) Niemand mag veroorsaak, toelaat, vergun of duld dat enige voertuig waarvan hy die bestuurder is of wat onder sy beheer is, in enige afgemerkte parkeerplek parkeer word nie behalwe soos ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge bepaal.

(2) Waar enige voertuig gevind word wat in stryd met hierdie verordeninge parkeer is, word die persoon in wie se naam so 'n voertuig kragtens die Padverkeerswet, 1989 (Wet 29 van 1989), geregistreer is, geag die persoon te wees wat sodanige voertuig aldus parkeer het of veroorsaak, toegelaat, vergun of geduld het dat dit dus parkeer word, tensy hy die teendeel kan bewys.

**33.** Indien 'n voertuig strydig met 'n bepaling van hierdie verordeninge parkeer is, bestaan daar 'n weerlegbare vermoede dat dit aldus parkeer is deur dié persoon wat in die register van die toepaslike registrasieowerheid ingevolge die Padverkeerswet, 1989 (Wet 29 van 1989), as die eienaar daarvan aangegee word.

**DEEL XII****Strafbepalings**

**34.** Iemand wat 'n bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of wat iemand anders gelas of toelaat om dit te doen, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100 of, by wanbetaling, gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande en ten aansien van elke dag of gedeelte daarvan wat dié oortreding voortduur, begaan hy 'n afsonderlike misdryf soos voornoem, strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50 of, by wanbetaling, gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande: Met dien verstande dat die totale boete of gevangenisstraf vir so 'n voortdurende misdryf onderskeidelik hoogstens R100 of ses maande is, benewens die boete of gevangenisstraf wat vir die oorspronklike misdryf opgelê is.

**Tariewe**

**35.** Die Raad kan van tyd tot tyd die gelde wat betaalbaar is ingevolge hierdie Verordeninge, ingevolge artikel 80B van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), vasstel.

**Herroeping**

**36.** Die Parkeermeterverordeninge, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 231 van 30 Maart 1966, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

**PART XI****Liability for offence**

**31.** The passage of time as recorded by a parking meter shall be deemed to be correct unless and until the contrary be proved, the burden of proof being on the person alleging that the parking meter has recorded inaccurately.

**32.** (1) No person shall cause, allow, permit or tolerate any vehicle of which he is the driver or which is under his control to be parked in any demarcated parking place, except as permitted in terms of the provisions of these by-laws.

(2) Where any vehicle is found to have been parked in contravention of these by-laws, it shall be deemed to have been caused, allowed, permitted or tolerated to have been so parked by the person in whose name such vehicle is registered in terms of the Road Traffic Act, 1989 (Act 29 of 1989), as amended unless and until he proves to the contrary.

**33.** Whenever a vehicle is parked in contravention of any provision of these by-laws, it shall be presumed, until the contrary be proved, that it was so parked by the person registered in the records of the appropriate registering authority in terms of the Road Traffic Act, 1989 (Act 29 of 1989), as amended, as its owner.

**PART XII****Penalties**

**34.** Any person who contravenes or causes or permits a contravention of any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R100 or, in default of payment, imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, and in respect of every day or part thereof during which the offence continues he shall be guilty of a separate offence and liable for each offence as aforesaid, to a fine not exceeding R50 or, in default of payment, imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months: Provided that the total fine or period of imprisonment in respect of such continuing offence shall not exceed R100 or six months respectively, in addition to the fine or imprisonment imposed for the original offence.

**Tariffs**

**35.** The Council may from time to time determine the tariffs which are payable in terms of this by-laws according to Section 80B of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939).

**Revocation**

**36.** The Parking Meter By-laws published under Administrator's Notice 231 of 30 March 1966, as amended, are hereby revoked.

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 198 VAN 1992****OMSKRYWING VAN DIE LANDGOED DE WETSHOF**

Die Wyn- en Spiritusraad, handelende kragtens artikel 6 van die Wyn van Oorsprong-skema gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1434 van 29 Junie 1990—

- (a) omskryf hierby die stukke grond in die Bylae gespesifieer as 'n landgoed onder die naam De Wetshof; en
- (b) herroep hierby Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1517 van 12 Julie 1985.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE,**

Sekretaris: Wyn- en Spiritusraad.

**BYLAE**

1. Gedeelte 19 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 7) van die plaas Goudmyn 119, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T30745/1982.

2. Gedeelte 20 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 17) van die plaas Goudmyn 119, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T30745/1982.

3. Restant van Gedeelte 9 van die plaas Goudmyn Zuid 121, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T30745/1982.

4. Gedeelte 20 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 9) van die plaas Goudmyn Zuid 121, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T30745/1982.

5. Restant Gedeelte 17 van die plaas Goudmyn Zuid 121, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T22293/1984.

6. Gedeelte 16 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 7) van die plaas Goudmyn 119, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T22293/1984.

7. Gedeelte 15 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die plaas Goudmyn 119, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T22293/1984.

8. Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Doornkloof 118, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T32067/1975.

9. Restant van Gedeelte 25 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Langverwagt 169, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T32067/1975.

10. Gedeelte 48 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 25) van die plaas Langverwagt 169, Robertson, geregistreer onder Transportakte T32067/1975.

(24 Julie 1992)

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 199 VAN 1992****STADSRAAD VAN PIET RETIEF****VOORGESTELDE AANVAARDING VAN VERORDENINGE**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Piet Retief van voorneme is om verordeninge vir—

- (1) Bou en
- (2) Voedselvoorbereiding in geregistreerde privaat kombuise aan te neem ten einde behoorlike beheer oor hierdie aspekte daar te stel.

**BOARD NOTICE 198 OF 1992****DEFINING OF THE ESTATE DE WETSHOF**

The Wine and Spirit Board, acting under section 6 of the Wine or Origin Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1434 of 29 June 1990 hereby—

- (a) defines the pieces of land specified in the Schedule as an estate under the name De Wetshof; and
- (b) repeals Government Notice No. R. 1517 of 12 July 1985.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE,**

Secretary: Wine and Spirit Board.

**SCHEDULE**

1. Portion 19 (portion of Portion 7) of the farm Goudmyn 119, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T30745/1982.
2. Portion 20 (portion of Portion 17) of the farm Goudmyn 119, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T30745/1982.
3. Remainder of Portion 9 of the farm Goudmyn Zuid 121, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T30745/1982.
4. Portion 20 (portion of Portion 9) of the farm Goudmyn Zuid 121, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T30745/1982.
5. Remainder of Portion 17 of the farm Goudmyn Zuid 121, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T22293/1984.
6. Portion 16 (portion of Portion 7) of the farm Goudmyn 119, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T22293/1984.
7. Portion 15 (portion of Portion 5) of the farm Goudmyn 119, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T22293/1984.
8. Portion 2 of the farm Doornkloof 118, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T32067/1975.
9. Remainder of Portion 25 (portion of Portion 1) of the farm Langverwagt 169, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T32067/1975.
10. Portion 48 (portion of Portion 25) of the farm Langverwagt 169, Robertson, registered under Deed of Transfer T32067/1975.

(24 July 1992)

**BOARD NOTICE 199 OF 1992****TOWN COUNCIL OF PIET RETIEF****PROPOSED ADOPTION OF BY-LAWS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Piet Retief to adopt by-laws in respect of—

- (1) Buildings and
- (2) Food preparation in privately registered kitchens to make provision for proper control in this regard.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde verordeninge is vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* gedurende kantoorure by die Stadssekretaris, Kamer 3, Burgersentrum, Piet Retief, ter insae.

Enige persoon wat teen die voorgestelde verordeninge beswaar wil aanteken moet dit skriftelik by ondergetekende binne 14 dae na publikasie hiervan indien.

**H. J. VAN ZYL,**  
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 23  
PIET RETIEF  
2380.

24 Julie 1992.  
(Kennisgewing No. 38/92)  
(24 Julie 1992)

Copies of the proposed by-laws are open for inspection during office hours at the office of the Town Secretary, Room 3, Civic Centre, Piet Retief, for a period of 14 days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*.

Any person who wishes to object to the adoption must do so in writing to the undersigned to reach him within 14 days from publication hereof.

**H. J. VAN ZYL,**  
Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 23  
PIET RETIEF  
2380.

24 July 1992.  
(Notice No. 38/92)  
(24 July 1992)

## RAADSKENNISGEWING 200 VAN 1992

### STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA

WYSIGING VAN DIE MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA:  
BIBLIOTEKVERORDENINGE

Die Stadsklerk van Pretoria publiseer hereby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), die wysigings van die Verordeninge hierna in die Bylae uiteengesit, welke wysigings met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan deur die Stadsraad van Pretoria ingevolge artikel 96 van voormalde Ordonnansie aangeneem is.

**J. N. REDELINGHUIJS,**  
Stadsklerk.

24 Julie 1992.

(Kennisgewing No. 450 van 1992)

### BYLAE

Die Munisipaliteit Pretoria: Biblioteekverordeninge, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1452 van 23 Mei 1990, word hiermee soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur in artikel 1 die woordomskrywing van "boek" deur die volgende te vervang:

" 'boek' ook 'n tydskrif, dokument, drukwerk, nuusblad, film, prent, plaat, kasset, CD (kompakte skyf) of ander soortgelyke artikel;".

2. Deur artikel 3 (1) (c) deur die volgende te vervang:

"kan enige lid van 'n biblioteek, 'n lid van 'n platebiblioteek word, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Stadsbibliotekaris neergelê en teen betaling van die voorgeskreve geldé. "

(24 Julie 1992)

## BOARD NOTICE 200 OF 1992

### CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA

AMENDMENT OF THE PRETORIA MUNICIPALITY:  
LIBRARY BY-LAWS

The Town Clerk of Pretoria hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), publishes the amendments of the By-laws set forth in the Schedule hereinafter, which amendments have been adopted by the City Council of Pretoria in terms of section 96 of the said Ordinance, with effect from the date of publication hereof.

**J. N. REDELINGHUIJS,**  
Town Clerk.

24 July 1992.

(Notice No. 450 of 1992)

### SCHEDULE

The Pretoria Municipality: Library By-laws, promulgated under Administrator's Notice 1452 of 23 May 1990, are hereby amended as follows:

1. By, in section 1, the substitution for the definition of "book" of the following:

" 'book' means also a magazine, document, printed matter, newspaper, film, picture, record, cassette, CD (compact disc) or any other similar article;".

2. By the substitution for section 3 (1) (c) of the following:

"any member of a library may become a member of a record library, subject to the conditions as laid down by the City Librarian from time to time and against payment of the prescribed charges.".

(24 July 1992)

**DIE STAATSDRUKKER****NUWE PUBLIKASIES ONTVANG  
GEDURENDE MEI 1992**

BTW is ingesluit in alle prysse (Posvry)

**RP-VERSLAE**

**RP 10/1992**—(Eerste druk). Administrasie: Raad van Ver-teenwoordigers: Hersiene Begroting van Inkomste en Aan-vullende Begroting van Uitgawes vir die boekjaar wat op 31 Maart 1993 eindig. ISBN 0-621-14007-4. Plaaslik R5,94; buiteland R6,75.

**RP 24/1992**—(Eerste druk). Provincie van die Oranje-Vrystaat: Begroting van Inkomste en Begroting van Uit-gawes vir die boekjaar wat op 31 Maart 1993 eindig. ISBN 0-621-14333-2. Plaaslik R35,86; buiteland R40,75.

**RP 44/1992**—Jaarverslag, 1 Januarie 1991 tot 31 Desember 1991: Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Behuising en Werke. ISBN 0-621-14367-7. Plaaslik R16,63; buiteland R18,90.

**RP 61/1992**—Jaarverslag, 1991: Administrasie: Raad van Afgevaardigdes. ISBN 0-621-14393-6. Plaaslik R39,71; buiteland R45,15.

**RP 62/1992**—Jaarverslag, 1991: Openbare Werke. ISBN 0-7970-2608-8. Plaaslik R26,40; buiteland R30,00.

**RP 64/1992**—Staatkundige Ontwikkelingsdiens: Verslag vir die tydperk 1 Januarie 1991 tot 31 Desember 1991. ISBN 0-621-14400-2. Plaaslik R3,30; buiteland R3,75.

**RP 68/1992**—Jaarverslag van die Kommissaris van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie, 1991. ISBN 0-621-14405-3. Plaaslik R20,30; buiteland R23,00.

**RP 73/1992**—Volume 1: Kommissie van Ondersoek na die Departement van Ontwikkelingshulp. Verslag aan die Staatspresident, 1991. ISBN 0-621-14418-5. Plaaslik R30,03; buiteland R34,15.

**RP 79/1992**—“Housing in South Africa: Proposals on a Policy and Strategy”, April 1992. ISBN 0-621-14483-5. Plaaslik R52,71; buiteland R59,90.

**(WPE-'92)**—Memorandum deur die Minister van Openbare Werke. Waarin besonderhede uiteengesit word van die Bouprogram vir 1992/93 ten opsigte van Program 3 (Geboue en Strukture) van Begrotingspos 30 van die Staatsinkomsterekkening. ISBN 0-621-14402-9. Plaaslik R2,64; buiteland R3,00.

**(WP F-'92)**—Direkteur-generaal: Waterwese en Bosbou: Tak Waterwese. Verslag oor die Voorgestelde Waterbesoedelingsbeheerwerke by Geabandoneerde Steenkoolmyne in die distrikte Witbank en Ermelo. Opge-stel ingevolge artikel 58 van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet 54 van 1956), 1992–93. ISBN 0-621-14006-6. Plaaslik R11,44; buiteland R13,00.

**(WP G-'92)**—Direkteur-generaal: Waterwese en Bosbou: Tak Waterwese. Verslag oor die Voorgestelde Pongola-staatswaterskema (Opgradering van die Bestaande Hoofkanaalstelsel). Opgestel ingevolge artikel 58 van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet 54 van 1956), 1992–93. ISBN 0-621-14005-8. Plaaslik R6,53; buiteland R7,25.

Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie. Verslag oor Omkopery. ISBN 0-621-14183-6. Plaaslik R66,22; buiteland R75,25.

Bulletin 102 van die Geologiese Opname. “Removal of the Host-Rock Response from Time-Domain Electromagnetic Data by Transforming to and Filtering in the Frequency Domain”. ISBN 0-621-14246-8. Plaaslik R44,00; buiteland R50,00.

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER****NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED  
DURING MAY 1992**

VAT is included in all local prices (Post free)

**RP REPORTS**

**RP 10/1992**—(First print). Administration: House of Repre-sentatives: Revised Estimate of Revenue and Supplemen-tary Estimate of Expenditure for the financial year ending 31 March 1993. ISBN 0-621-14007-4. Local R5,94; other countries R6,75.

**RP 24/1992**—(First print). Province of the Orange Free State: Estimate of Revenue and Estimate of Expenditure for the financial year ending 31 March 1993. ISBN 0-621-14333-2. Local R35,86; other countries R40,75.

**RP 44/1992**—Annual Report, 1 January 1991 to 31 Decem-ber 1991: Department of Local Government, Housing and Works. ISBN 0-621-14367-7. Local R16,63; other coun-tries R18,90.

**RP 61/1992**—Annual Report, 1991. Administration: House of Delegates. ISBN 0-621-14393-6. Local R39,71; other countries R45,15.

**RP 62/1992**—Annual Report, 1991. Public Works. ISBN 0-7970-2608-8. Local R26,40; other countries R30,00.

**RP 64/1992**—Constitutional Development Service: Report for the period 1 January 1991 to 31 December 1991. ISBN 0-621-14400-2. Local R3,30; other countries R3,75.

**RP 68/1992**—Annual Report of the Commissioner of the South African Police, 1991. ISBN 0-621-14405-3. Local R20,30; other countries R23,00.

**RP 73/1992**—Volume 1: Commission of Inquiry into the De-partment of Development Aid. Report to the State Presi-dent, 1991. ISBN 0-621-14418-5. Local R30,03; other countries R34,15.

**RP 79/1992**—Housing in South Africa: Proposals on a Policy and Strategy, April 1992. ISBN 0-621-14483-5. Local R52,71; other countries R59,90.

**(WPE-'92)**—Memorandum by the Minister of Public Works. Setting out particulars of the Building Programme for 1992/93 in respect of Programme 3 (Buildings and Struc-tures) of Vote 30 of the State Revenue Account. ISBN 0-621-14402-9. Local R2,64; other countries R3,00.

**(WP F-'92)**—Director-General: Water Affairs and Forestry Branch: Water Affairs. Report on the Proposed Water Pollution Control Works at Abandoned Coal Mines in the Witbank and Ermelo Districts, Prepared in terms of section 58 of the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956), 1992–93. ISBN 0-621-14006-6. Local R11,44; other countries R13,00.

**(WP G-'92)**—Director-General: Water Affairs and Forestry Branch: Water Affairs. Report on the Proposed Pongola Government Water Scheme (Upgrading of the Existing Main Canal System). Compiled in terms of section 58 of the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956), 1992–93. ISBN 0-621-14005-8. Local R6,53; other countries R7,25.

South African Law Commission. Report on Bribery. ISBN 0-621-14184-4. Local R66,22; other countries R75,25.

Bulletin 102 of the Geological Survey. Removal of the Host-Rock Response from Time-Domain Electromagnetic Data by Transforming to and Filtering in the Frequency Domain. ISBN 0-621-14246-8. Local R44,00; other countries R50,00.

Departement van Mineraal- en Energiesake. Geologiese Opname: "Lithostratigraphy of the Klein Brak Formation (Bredasdorp Group)". Suid-Afrikaanse Komitee van Stratigrafie. Litostratigrafiese Reeks No. 13. ISBN 0-621-14343X. Plaaslik R22,00; buiteland R25,00.

Departement van Mineraal- en Energiesake. Geologiese Opname: "Lithostratigraphy of the Vryburg Formation (including the Kalkput, Geelbeksdam, Rosendal, Waterloo and Oceola Members)". Suid-Afrikaanse Komitee van Stratigrafie. Litostratigrafiese Reeks No. 14. ISBN 0-621-14342-1. Plaaslik R22,00; buiteland R25,00.

**Verslag No. 00-16-01-(19) (1990)**—Sensus van Sake-On-dernemings: Selfregerende Gebiede, Lebowa, 1990. ISBN 0-621-14272-7. Plaaslik R5,00; buiteland R5,70.

**Patentjoernaal** (inclusyf Handelsmerke, Modelle en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 25, Mei 1992, No. 5. ISSN 0031-286X. Plaaslik R1,10; buiteland R1,25.

Gebinde dele van die Staatskoerant vir Januarie 1992 (Deel A en B). Plaaslik R52,80 (per deel); buiteland R60,00 (per deel).

## KAARTE

(Gedruk vanaf 1 Mei tot 31 Mei 1992)

1:50 000 Nuwe kaarte	Uitgawe	Datum van inligting
2820DA—Marchand .....	Tweede	1990
2820DC—Kakamas .....	Tweede	1990
2820DD—Koekoeb .....	Tweede	1990
2820CD—Putsies .....	Tweede	1990
2821AA—Ghams .....	Tweede	1990
2821CC—Piet Rooisberg .....	Tweede	1990
2925AB—Petrusburg .....	Tweede	1988
3024BB—Joubertsgat .....	Tweede	1988
3025CD—Hangklip .....	Tweede	1988
<b>1:50 000 Herdrukke</b>		
2830DC—Nadi .....	Tweede	1976
3228AC—Butterworth .....	Tweede	1976

Department of Mineral and Energy Affairs. Geological Survey: Lithostratigraphy of the Klein Brak Formation (Bredasdorp Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 13. ISBN 0-621-14343X. Local R22,00; other countries R25,00.

Department of Mineral and Energy Affairs, Geological Survey: Lithostratigraphy of the Vryburg Formation (including the Kalkput, Geelbeksdam, Rosendal, Waterloo and Oceola Members). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 14. ISBN 0-621-14342-1. Local R22,00; other countries R25,00.

**Report No. 00-16-01-(10) (1990)**—Census of Businesses: Self-Governing Territories, Lebowa, 1990. ISBN 0-621-14272-7. Local R5,00; other countries R5,70.

**Patent Journal** (including Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 25, May 1992, No. 5. ISSN 0031-286X. Local R1,10; other countries R1,25.

Bound volumes of the *Government Gazette* for January 1992 (Part A and B). Local R52,80 (per part); other countries R60,00 (per part).

## MAPS

(Printed from 1 May to 31 May 1992)

1:50 000 New maps	Edition	Date of information
2820DA—Marchand .....	Second	1990
2820DC—Kakamas .....	Second	1990
2820DD—Koekoeb .....	Second	1990
2820CD—Putsies .....	Second	1990
2821AA—Ghams .....	Second	1990
2821CC—Piet Rooisberg .....	Second	1990
2925AB—Petrusburg .....	Second	1988
3024BB—Joubertsgat .....	Second	1988
3025CD—Hangklip .....	Second	1988
<b>1:50 000 Reprint</b>		
2830DC—Nadi .....	Second	1976
3228AC—Butterworth .....	Second	1976

## THE ONDERSTEPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

Die "Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research" word deur die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria, gedruk en is verkrybaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, 0001, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Hierdie publikasie is 'n voortsetting van die "Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal" wat terugdateer tot 1903 en waarvan 18 verskyn het tot 1932. Dit is gevvolg deur 52 volumes van die "Onderstepoort Journal". Tans bestaan elke volume uit vier nommers wat teen R12,50 per kopie of R50 per jaar (BTW ingesluit) binneland en R15 per kopie of R60 per jaar buiteland van benoemde adres posvry verkrybaar is.

Direkteure van laboratoriums ens. wat begerig is om publikasies om te ruil moet in verbinding tree met die Directeur, Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenkunde, Pk. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

## THE ONDERSTEPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research is printed by the Government Printer, Pretoria, and is obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, 0001, to whom all communications should be addressed.

This publication is a continuation of the Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal which date back to 1903 and of which 18 have appeared up to 1932. These were followed by 52 volumes of the Onderstepoort Journal. At present each volume comprises four numbers which are obtainable from the above address at R12,50 per copy or R50 per annum (VAT included) local or other countries R15 per copy or R60 per annum.

Directors of laboratories etc. desiring to exchange publications are invited to communicate with the Director, Veterinary Research Institute, P.O. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republic of South Africa.

**Debatte van die Parlement (Hansard), ens.:  
Republiek van S.A.**

Hierby word kennis gegee dat intekengelde per kalenderjaar op die ondergenoemde publikasies vir die 1993 Parlementsitting nou betaalbaar is:

- Woordelike verslae van toesprake van Debatte van die Volksraad, Raad van Verteenwoordigers en Raad van Afgevaardigdes  
**R30,00 BTW uitgesluit (plaaslik)**
- Notule van bogenoemde Rade wat ook Ordelyste insluit  
**R11,00 BTW uitgesluit (plaaslik)**

Intekengelde is vooruitbetaalbaar en moet die Verantwoordelike Beampete, Staatsdrukkery, Posbus 571, Kaapstad, 8000, voor of op 31 Desember 1992 bereik.

Geen intekengelde sal ná hierdie datum aangeneem word nie.

Ek, die ondergetekende, wil graag op die publikasie(s) soos aangedui in die vierkante bo, inteken.

Naam.....  
**(Skryf duidelik asseblief)**

Adres.....

Handtekening.....

Datum .....

**Debates of Parliament (Hansard), etc.:  
Republic of S.A.**

Notice is hereby given that subscriptions per calendar year to the undermentioned publications for the 1993 Session of Parliament are now due:

- Verbatim reports of speeches of Debates of the House of Assembly, House of Representatives and House of Delegates  
**R30,00 VAT excluded (local)**
- Minutes and Order Papers of above-mentioned Houses  
**R11,00 VAT excluded (local)**

Subscriptions are payable in advance and should be forwarded to the Officer in Charge, Government Printing Works, P.O. Box 571, Cape Town, 8000 on or before 31 December 1992.

No subscriptions will be accepted after this date.

I, the undersigned, wish to subscribe to the publication(s) as indicated in the above squares.

Name.....  
**(Please write clearly)**

Address.....

Signature.....

Date.....

**Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:**

## INHOUD

### en weeklikse Indeks

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
<b>PROKLAMASIE</b>		
67 Wysigingswet op Finansiële Instellings (83/1992): Inwerkingtreding van sekere artikels .....	1	14161
R. 68 Wet op Provinciale Regering (69/1986): Opdra van die uitvoering van sekere wette aan die Administrateur van Natal .....	1	14157
75 Wet op Besoldiging en Dienstvoorraades van Regters (88/1989): Besoldiging van regters .....	1	14167
<b>Administrasie: Volksraad</b>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
R. 2009 Waterwet (54/1956): Commandodrift-besproeiingsdistrik, afdeling Cradock, Kaapprovinsie: Uitbreiding van grense kragtens artikel 76 (1) van die Waterwet .....	4	14157
R. 2010 do.: Houtveld-besproeiingsraad, afdeling Caledon, Kaapprovinsie: Toewysing van werksaamhede, bevoegdhede en pligte .....	4	14157
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
652 Landboukrediet (28/1966): Vergadering van skuldeisers: Potgietersrus .....	57	14167
653 do.: do.: Heilbron .....	58	14167
654 do.: do.: Petrusburg .....	58	14167
<b>Binnelandse Sake, Departement van</b>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
1997 Wet op Publikasies (42/1974): Publikasies van voorwerpe .....	1	14152
1998 do.: do.: Tersydestelling van voorwaarde op publikasies .....	1	14152
1999 do.: do.: Tersydestelling van verklaring dat publikasies ongewens is .....	2	14152
2000 do.: do.: Tersydestelling van verbod op besit .....	4	14152
2001 do.: do.: Regstelling .....	5	14152
2002 do.: do.: Rolprent .....	5	14152
2003 do.: do.: .....	5	14152
2004 do.: Publikasies of voorwerpe: Opheffing van artikel 9 (1) .....	5	14152
2011 Wet op Publikasies (42/1974): Publikasies of voorwerpe: Ongewenste publikasies .....	6	14152
2081 Wet op Vreemdelinge (1/1937): Vansverandering: Mbele na Hlatshwayo .....	2	14167
2082 do.: do.: Matyumza na Mavovona .....	2	14167
2083 do.: do.: Mkhize na Sibanyoni .....	2	14167
2084 do.: do.: Maqelepo na Makhalema .....	2	14167
2085 do.: do.: Venter na Perez .....	2	14167
2086 do.: do.: Solms na Von Solms .....	3	14167
2087 do.: do.: Mgenge na Cele .....	3	14167
2088 do.: do.: Mondlane na Sambo .....	3	14167
2089 do.: do.: Makama na Mntambo .....	3	14167
2090 do.: do.: Angiah na Naidoo .....	3	14167
2091 do.: do.: Mchunu na Msani .....	4	14167
2092 do.: do.: Jeane na Gama .....	4	14167
2093 do.: do.: Macie na Molefe .....	4	14167
2094 do.: do.: Pasley na Paisley .....	4	14167
2095 do.: do.: Koza na Khanyase .....	4	14167
2096 do.: do.: Maritz na Noonan .....	5	14167
2097 do.: do.: Ndhlela na Ngobese .....	5	14167
2098 do.: do.: Ndlovu na Dube .....	5	14167
2099 do.: do.: Thavhana na Michael .....	5	14167

**For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:**

## CONTENTS

### and weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
<b>PROCLAMATION</b>		
67 Financial Institutions Amendment Act (83/1992): Commencement of certain articles .....	1	14161
R. 68 Provincial Government Act (69/1986): Assignment of the administration of certain laws to the Administrator of Natal .....	1	14157
75 Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act (88/1989): Remuneration of judges .....	1	14167
<b>GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES</b>		
<b>Administration: House of Assembly</b>		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
R. 2009 Water Act (54/1956): Commandodrift Irrigation District, Division of Cradock, Cape Province: Extension of boundaries in terms of section 76 (1) of the Water Act....	4	14157
R. 2010 do.: Houtveld Irrigation Board, Division Caledon, Cape Province: Assignment of functions, powers and duties .....	4	14157
<i>General Notices</i>		
652 Agricultural Credit Act (28/1966): Meeting of creditors: Potgietersrus .....	57	14167
653 do.: do.: Heilbron .....	58	14167
654 do.: do.: Petrusburg .....	58	14167
<b>Agriculture, Department of</b>		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
R. 1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990): Appointment of assignee .....	6	14157
R. 2034 Abattoir Hygiene Act (121/1992): Kinds of animals to which Act shall apply .....	1	14163
<b>Finance, Department of</b>		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
2005 South African Reserve Bank Act (90/1989): The dimension of, design for, and compilation of the following coin: 1992 crownsilver R2 Olympic coin .....	1	14162
2054 South African Reserve Bank Act (90/1989): Determination of statutory price of gold as from 30 June 1992 .....	7	14167
2107 Lost: Certificate No. 1388 .....	7	14167
<b>Foreign Affairs, Department of</b>		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
2111 Recognition granted as Assistant Consular Attaché: Federal Republic of Germany in Johannesburg .....	8	14167
2112 Recognition granted as Vice-Consul: Federal Republic of Germany .....	9	14167
<b>Home Affairs, Department of</b>		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
1997 Publications Act (42/1974): Publications or objects .....	1	14152
1998 do.: do.: Setting aside of condition on publications .....	1	14152
1999 do.: do.: Setting aside of declaration that publications are undesirable .....	2	14152

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.		Page . No.	Gazette No.		
2100	Wet op Vreemdelinge (1/1937): Vans-verandering: Moyeni na Lebotsa.....	5	14167	2000	Publications Act (42/1974): Publications or objects: Setting aside of prohibition on possession.....	4	14152		
2101	do.: do.: Heyns na Michael.....	6	14167	2001	do.: do.: Correction .....	5	14152		
2102	do.: do.: Pillay na Fredericks .....	6	14167	2002	do.: Film.....	5	14152		
2103	do.: do.: Munilaill na Mohamed .....	6	14167	2003	do.: do.....	5	14152		
2104	do.: do.: Gani Raaj na Gani.....	6	14167	2004	do.: Publications or objects: Withdrawal of section 9 (1) .....	5	14152		
2105	do.: do.: Vel na Mohammed .....	6	14167	2011	Publications Act (42/1974): Publications or objects: Undesirable publications .....	6	14152		
2106	do.: do.: Dlomo na Hadebe .....	7	14167	2081	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Mbele to Hlatshwayo.....	2	14167		
<b>Buitelandse Sake, Departement van</b>									
<b>Goewermentskennisgewings</b>									
2111	Erkenning verleen as Assistent Konsulére Attaché: Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Johannesburg .....	8	14167	2082	do.: do.: Matyumza to Mavovana .....	2	14167		
2112	Erkenning verleen as Visekonsul: Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Durban.....	9	14167	2083	do.: do.: Mkhize to Sibanyoni .....	2	14167		
<b>Finansies, Departement van</b>									
<b>Goewermentskennisgewings</b>									
2005	Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebankwet (90/1989): Grootte, ontwerp en samestelling van die volgende munt: Kroongrootte 1992 silwer R2 Olimpiesemunt .....	1	14162	2084	do.: do.: Maqelepo to Makalema .....	2	14167		
2054	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank (90/1989): Bepaling van die statutêre goudprys met ingang 30 Junie 1989.....	7	14167	2085	do.: do.: Venter to Perez .....	2	14167		
2107	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 1388 .....	7	14167	2086	do.: do.: Solms to Von Solms .....	3	14167		
<b>Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van</b>									
<b>Algemene Kennisgewings</b>									
626	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye .....	1	14158	2087	do.: do.: Mgenge to Cele .....	3	14167		
627	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	7	14158	2088	do.: do.: Mondlane to Sambo .....	3	14167		
645	Verlore: Promesse No. 00000976.....	56	14167	2089	do.: do.: Makama to Mtambo.....	3	14167		
660	Doeane- en Aksynstariefaansoeke: Lys 28/92.....	62	14167	2090	do.: do.: Angiah to Naidoo.....	3	14167		
661	do.: Lys 6/92 .....	63	14167	2091	do.: do.: Mchunu to Msani .....	4	14167		
662	Raad op Tariewe en Handel: Ondersoek na die beweerde dumping van skoffelpikke ingevoer uit of afkomstig van die Volksrepubliek Sjina .....	65	14167	2092	do.: do.: Jeane to Gama .....	4	14167		
<b>Justisie, Departement van</b>									
<b>Goewermentskennisgewings</b>									
R. 1966	Strafproseswet (51/1977): Verklaring van vredesbeamptes kragtens artikel 334 .....	4	14157	2093	do.: do.: Macie to Molefe .....	4	14167		
R. 1967	do.: do.....	5	14157	2094	do.: do.: Pasley to Paizley .....	4	14167		
<b>Algemene Kennisgewings</b>									
646	Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie: Onderzoek: Insolvenciesreg: Vervreemdings wat nietig is of ter syde gestel kan word en die uitwerking van sekwestrasie op die insolvent se gade .....	56	14167	2095	do.: do.: Koza to Khanyase .....	4	14167		
655	Suid-Afrikaanse Regskommissie: Onderzoek: Vereenvoudiging van die Strafprocedure.....	58	14167	2096	do.: do.: Maritz to Noonan .....	5	14167		
<b>Kantoor van die Kommissie vir Administrasie</b>									
<b>Goewermentskennisgewing</b>									
R. 2058	Staatsdienswet (111/1984): Wysiging van Staatsdiensregulasies: Aanneem van Nominasie vir Parlement .....	1	14165	2097	do.: do.: Ndhlela to Ngobese .....	5	14167		
<b>Manpower, Department of</b>									
<b>Government Notices</b>									
R. 1966	Criminal Procedure Act (51/1977): Declaration of Peace officers under section 334.....			2098	do.: do.: Ndlovu to Dube .....	5	14167		
R. 1967	do.: do.....			2099	do.: do.: Thavhana to Michael .....	5	14167		
<b>Justice, Department of</b>									
<b>Government Notices</b>									
R. 1966	Criminal Procedure Act (51/1977): Declaration of Peace officers under section 334.....			2100	do.: do.: Moyeni to Lebotsa .....	5	14167		
R. 1967	do.: do.....			2101	do.: do.: Heyns to Michael .....	6	14167		
<b>General Notices</b>									
646	South African Law Commission: Investigation: Insolvency Law: Voidable dispositions and dispositions that may be set aside and the effect of sequestration on the spouse of the insolvent .....			2102	do.: do.: Pillay to Fredericks .....	6	14167		
655	South African Law Commission: Investigation: Simplification of Criminal Procedure .....			2103	do.: do.: Munilaill to Mohamed .....	6	14167		
<b>Manpower, Department of</b>									
<b>Government Notices</b>									
R. 1970	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Printing and Newspaper Industry: Order: Correction Notice .....			2104	do.: do.: Gani Raaj to Gani .....	6	14167		
R. 2039	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Textile Industry, Republic of South Africa: Renewal of Agreement .....			2105	do.: do.: Vel to Mohammed .....	6	14167		
R. 2040	do.: Liquor and Catering Trade, Pietermaritzburg: Renewal of Main Agreement .....			2106	do.: do.: Dlomo to Hadebe .....	7	14167		
R. 2041	do.: Laundry, Cleaning and Dyeing Industry (Cape): Renewal of Sick Benefit Fund .....								
R. 2042	do.: do.: Renewal of Provident Fund Agreement .....								
R. 2043	do.: do.: Renewal of Agreement .....								
<b>Manpower, Department of</b>									
<b>Government Notices</b>									
R. 1970	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Printing and Newspaper Industry: Order: Correction Notice .....			2107	do.: do.: Renewal of Agreement .....	7	14157		
R. 2039	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Textile Industry, Republic of South Africa: Renewal of Agreement .....			2108	do.: do.: Renewal of Agreement .....	7	14157		
R. 2040	do.: Liquor and Catering Trade, Pietermaritzburg: Renewal of Main Agreement .....			2109	do.: do.: Laundry, Cleaning and Dyeing Industry (Cape): Renewal of Sick Benefit Fund .....	7	14157		
R. 2041	do.: Laundry, Cleaning and Dyeing Industry (Cape): Renewal of Sick Benefit Fund .....			2110	do.: do.: Renewal of Provident Fund Agreement .....	7	14157		
R. 2042	do.: do.: Renewal of Provident Fund Agreement .....			2111	do.: do.: Renewal of Agreement .....	8	14157		
R. 2043	do.: do.: Renewal of Agreement .....								

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
<b>Kantoor van die Staatspresident</b>					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>					
1919	No. 131 van 1992: Finansiewet, 1992 .....	1	14135	647	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Cancellation of registration of a trade union: Verulam Municipal Employees' Association .....
1920	No. 133 van 1992: Wysigingswet op die Afskaffing van Rasgebaseerde Grondreelings, 1992 .....	1	14136	56	14167
1921	No. 134 van 1992: Wysigingswet op Provinciale en Plaaslike Owerheids-aangeleenthede, 1992 .....	1	14137	648	do.: do.: Isipingo Municipal Workers' Union .....
1922	No. 135 van 1992: Wet op Binnelandse Vredesinstellings, 1992 .....	1	14138	57	14167
1923	No. 136 van 1992: Wysigingswet op Belastingwette, 1992 .....	1	14139	657	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Application for variation of scope of registration of a trade union: Suid-Afrikaanse Voetplaatpersoneelvereniging .....
1924	No. 137 van 1992: Wysigingswet op die Pensioenskema vir Parlementslede en Politieke Ampsbekleërs, 1992 .....	1	14140	59	14167
1925	No. 138 van 1992: Wet tot Aanvulling van Pensioene, 1992 .....	1	14141		
1926	No. 139 van 1992: Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1992 .....	1	14142		
1927	No. 140 van 1992: Wet op Dwelmmiddels en Dwelmsmokkelary, 1992 .....	1	14143		
1928	No. 141 van 1992: Inkomstebelastingwet, 1992 .....	1	14144		
1929	No. 142 van 1992: Wysigingswet op die Rekening vir Geheime Dienste, 1992 .....	1	14145		
<b>Landbou, Departement van</b>					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>					
R. 1973	Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde (119/1990): Aanwysing as gemagtigde....	6	14157	2056	Heraldry Act (18/1962): Bureau of Heraldry: Registration of heraldic representations and a special name .....
R. 2034	Wet op Abattoirhygiène (121/1992): Diersoorte waarop Wet van toepassing is.....	1	14163	7	14167
<b>Mannekrag, Departement van</b>					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>					
R. 1970	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid: Orde: Verbeteringskennisgewing .....	6	14157	2057	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Provisional declaration of a National Monument: Blockhouse: Bloemfontein .....
R. 2039	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Tekslietlywerheid, Republiek van Suid-Afrika: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms .....	6	14157	8	14167
R. 2040	do.: Drank- en Spysenieringsbedryf, Pietermaritzburg: Hernuwing van Hoofooreenkoms .....	7	14157		
R. 2041	do.: Was-, Skoonmaak- en Kleurnywerheid (Kaap): Hernuwing van Siektebystandsfondsooreenkoms .....	7	14157		
R. 2042	do.: do.: Hernuwing van Voorsorgfondsoreenkoms .....	7	14157		
R. 2043	do.: do.: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms .....	8	14157		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>					
647	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Intrekking van registrasie van 'n vakvereniging: Verulam Municipal Employees' Association .....	56	14167	643	Medicines and Related Substances Control Act (101/1965): Registration of medicines .....
648	do.: do.: Isipingo Municipal Workers' Union .....	57	14167	16	14167
657	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Aansoek om verandering van die registrasiebestek van 'n vakvereniging: Suid-Afrikaanse Voetplaatpersoneelvereniging .....	59	14167		
<b>Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, Departement van</b>					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>					
R. 2044	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmiddels en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972): Regulasies betreffende anti-koekmiddels en die hoeveelhede daarvan wat in voedingsmiddels gebruik mag word: Wysiging .....	8	14157	1919	No. 131 of 1992: Finance Act, 1992 .....
				1920	No. 133 of 1992: Abolition of Racially Based Land Measures Amendment Act, 1992 .....
				1921	No. 134 of 1992: Provincial and Local Authority Affairs Amendment Act, 1992 ...
				1922	No. 135 of 1992: Internal Peace Institutions Act, 1992 .....
				1923	No. 136 of 1992: Taxation Laws Amendment Act, 1992 .....
				1924	No. 137 of 1992: Members of Parliament and Political Office-Bearers Pension Scheme Amendment Act, 1992 .....
				1925	No. 138 of 1992: Pensions (Supplementary) Act, 1992 .....
				1926	No. 139 of 1992: General Law Amendment Act, 1992 .....
				1927	No. 140 of 1992: Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act, 1992 .....
				1928	No. 141 of 1992: Income Tax Act, 1992 ...
				1929	No. 142 of 1992: Secret Services Account Amendment Act, 1992 .....

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	
<b>Algemene Kennisgewing</b>						
643 Wet op Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe (101/1965): Registrasie van medisyne.....						
16	14167		626	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies .....	1 14158	
<b>Nasionale Opvoeding, Departement van</b>						
<b>Goewermentskennisgewings</b>						
2056	Heraldiekwet (18/1962): Buro vir Heraldiek: Registrasie vir heraldiese voorstellings en 'n spesiale naam .....	7	14167	627	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations.....	7 14158
2057	Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede (28/1969): Voorlopige verklaring van 'n Nasionale Gedenkwaardigheid: Blokhuis: Bloemfontein .....	8	14167	645	Lost: Promissory Note No. 00000976 .....	56 14167
<b>Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika</b>						
<b>Algemene Kennisgewing</b>						
656	Vergadering van Parlementêre Komitees gedurende reses.....	59	14167	660	Customs and Excise Tariff Applications: List 28/92 .....	62 14167
<b>Vervoer, Departement van</b>						
<b>Algemene Kennisgewings</b>						
658	Wet op die Licensiering van Lugdienste (115/1990): Lugdienslisensiërsraad: Aanhoor van aansoeke .....	60	14167	661	do.: List 6/92 .....	63 14167
659	Wet op Internasionale Lugdienste (51/1949): Nasionale Vervoerkommissie: Aanhoor van aansoeke rakende lisensies .....	61	14167	662	Board of Tariffs and Trade: Investigation into the alleged dumping of hoes imported from the originating in the People's Republic of China.....	65 14167
<b>Waterewe en Bosbou, Departement van</b>						
<b>Goewermentskennisgewings</b>						
2053	Boswet (122/1984): Verbod op vure in die ope lug: Distrikte Letaba en Pietersburg .....	9	14167	658	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Air Service Licensing Council: Hearing of application .....	60 14167
2076	Waterwet (54/1956): Yzerfontein Ondergrondse Staatswaterbeheergebied, afdeling Malmesbury, provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop: Publikasie ingevolge artikel 32B (2) (a): Lys van stukke grond binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan 'n water-toekenning kragtens artikel 32B (1) (b) gedaan is met vermelding van die hoeveelheid ondergrondse water wat jaarliks kragtens die toekenning vir huishoudelike gebruik, veesuiping en vir die besproeiing van bedoelde grond gebruik mag word .....	11	14167	659	International Air Services Act (51/1949): National Transport Commission: Hearing of applications to licences .....	61 14167
2077	do.: Instelling van beperkings op die uitneem van openbare water uit die Steelpoortrivier en al sy sytakke vir besproeiingsdooleindes stroomop van Steelpoort .....	15	14167	<b>Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of</b>		
2078	do.: Verbod op die onttrekking en 'n inkorting van gebruik van openbare water vir landboudooleindes uit die Krokodilrivier (Oos-Transvaal) binne die Krokodilrivier (Oos-Transvaal)-staatswaterbeheergebied op sekere dae van die week .....	15	14167	<b>Government Notices</b>		
<b>RAADSKENNISGEWINGS</b>						
<b>Goewermentskennisgewings</b>						
192	Wet op Geneeshere, Tandartse en Aanvullende Gesondheidsdiensberoep (56/1974): Die Suid-Afrikaanse Geneeskundige en Tandheelkundige Raad: Kragtens regulasie 15 van Goewermentskennisgewing R. 2303 van 28 September 1990 .....	66	14167	2053	Forest Act (122/1984): Prohibition of fires in the air: Districts of Letaba and Pietersburg .....	9 14167
193	Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (17/1939): Stadsraad van Krugersdorp: Voorgenome wysiging van Parkeermeter- en Parkeerterreinverordeninge.....	73	14167	2076	Water Act (54/1956): Yzerfontein Subterranean Government Water Control Area, Division of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope: Publication in terms of section 32B (2) (a): List of pieces of land within the area in respect of which a water allocation has been made in terms of section 32B (1) (b) stating the quantity of subterranean water which may under the allocation be used annually for domestic purposes stock drinking and for the irrigation of the said land .....	11 14167
<b>BOARD NOTICES</b>						
192	Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Services Professions Act (56/1974): The South African Medical and Dental Council: Terms of regulation 15 of Government Notice R. 2302 of 28 September 1990 .....			2978	do.: Prohibition on the abstraction and a curtailment of the use of public water for agricultural purposes from the Crocodile River (Eastern Transvaal) within the Crocodile River (Eastern Transvaal) Government Water Control Area on certain days of the week.....	15 14167
193	Local Government Ordinance (17/1939): Town Council of Krugersdorp: Proposed amendment to Parking Meter and Park-ing Ground By-laws.....					15 14167

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
194 do.: Dorpsraad van Breyten: Vasstelling van geldie .....	73	14167	194 Local Government Ordinance (17/1939): Village Council of Breyten: Determination of charges .....	73	14167
195 do.: do.: Herroeping/Wysiging van verordeninge .....	74	14167	195 do.: do.: Repealing/amendment to by-laws .....	74	14167
196 do.: Stadsraad van Piet Retief: Wysiging van Tariewe van Gelde .....	75	14167	196 do.: Town Council of Piet Retief: Amendment of Tariff of Charges .....	75	14167
197 do.: Stadsraad van Rustenburg: Parkeermeter- en Parkeerterreinverordeninge .....	75	14167	197 do.: Town Council of Rustenburg: Parking Meter and Parking Ground By-laws .....	75	14167
198 Omskrywing van die landgoed De Wetshof .....	87	14167	198 Defining of the estate De Wetshof .....	87	14167
199 Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (17/1939): Stadsraad van Piet Retief: Voorgestelde aanvaarding van verordeninge .....	87	14167	199 Local Government Ordinance (17/1939): Town Council of Piet Retief: Proposed adoption of by-laws .....	87	14167
200 do.: Stadsraad van Pretoria: Wysiging van die Munisipaliteit Pretoria: Biblioteekverordeninge .....	88	14167	200 do.: City Council of Pretoria Municipality: Library By-laws .....	88	14167
<hr/>					
Amptelike publikasies ontvang gedurende Mei 1992 .....	00		Official publications received during May 1992 .....	00	

**Official publications received during May**

1992..... 00